Vouments (20)

Group DT

(Records Withheld In Part)

DISCLAIMER

Except for the marked redactions for FOIA withholding, this transcript has not been edited or otherwise reviewed for accuracy by participants or the NRC. It may contain typographical mistakes or other transcription errors.

Official Transcript of Proceedings NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 11, 2011

Work Order No.:

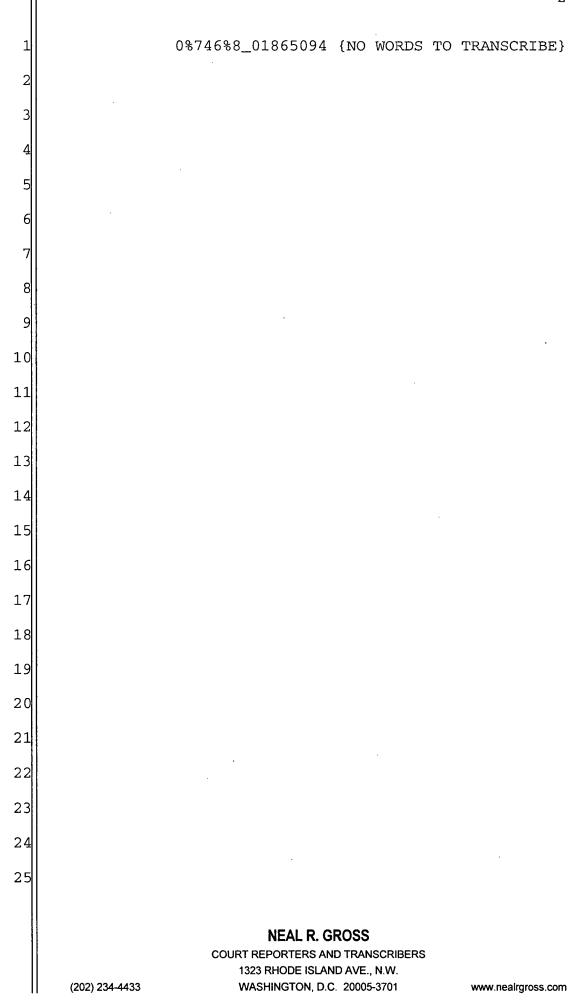
NRC-0366

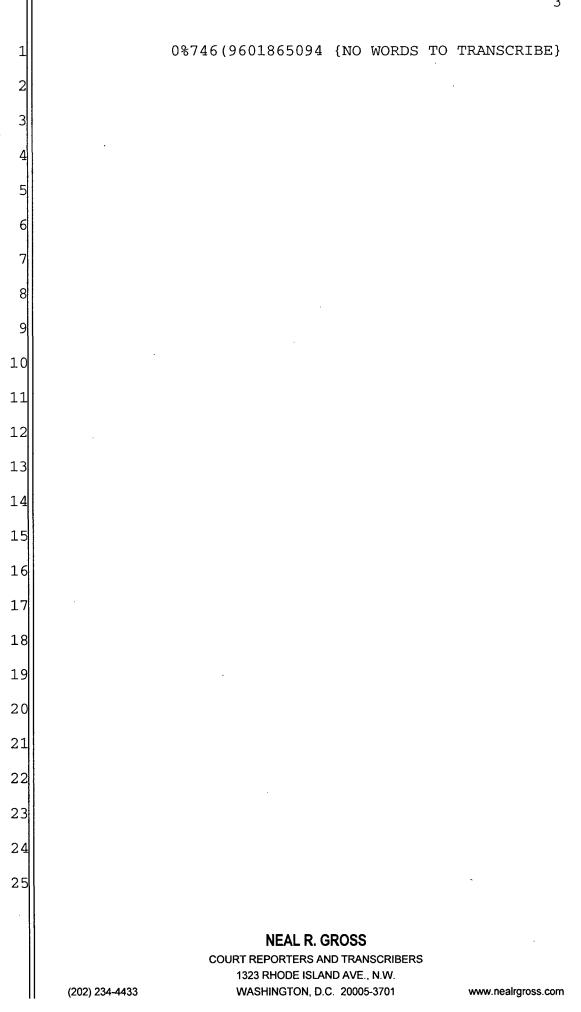
Pages 1-19

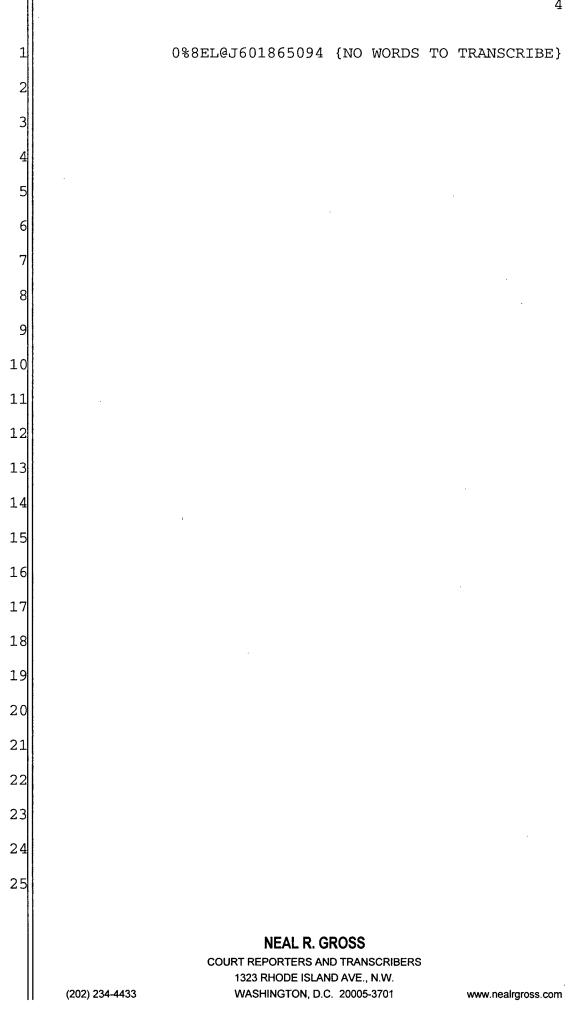
NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

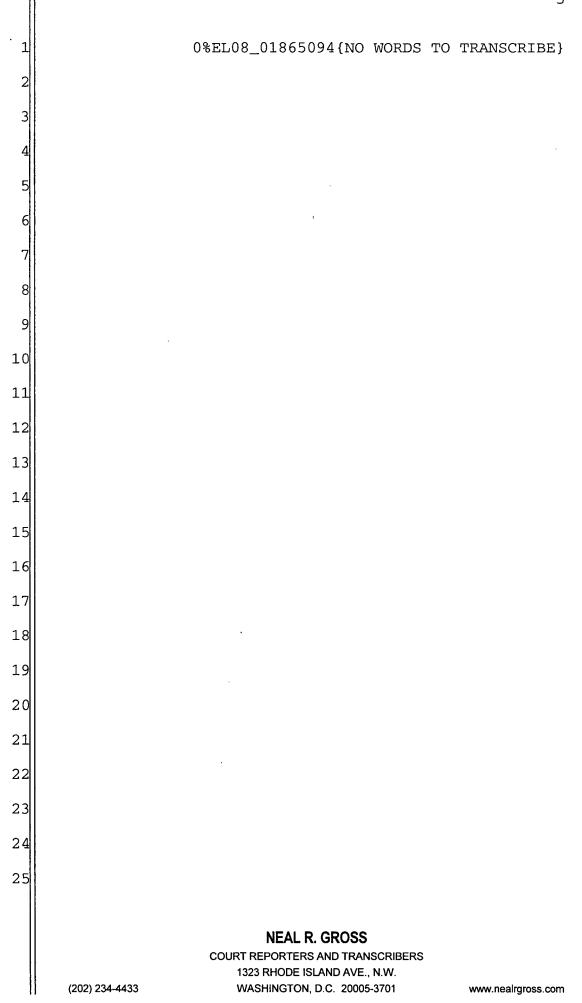
DT/1

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
7	FRIDAY,	
8	MARCH 11, 2011	
9	+ + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www	nealrgross.com









		6
1		0%8ELLGL01865094
2		(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	S	ARAH: DSS. Sarah speaking.
4	В	ILL ROLAND: Hey, Sarah. This is Bill
5	Roland.	
6	S	ARAH: Hey, Bill.
7	В	ILL ROLAND: Can you connect me to Tony
8	Nakanishi, pl	ease?
9	S	ARAH: Yes, hold on one second.
10	(Voice-mail/no message left)
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	·	
24		
25		
Kanala and Andreas	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

0%8EN#%_01865094 1 2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) 3 DSS. Sarah speaking. SARAH: BILL ROLAND: Sarah, can I speak to Tony 5 Ulses, please? Okay, let me just see if he's in 6 SARAH: his office. Hold on one second. (Pause.) 8 9 SARAH: Hey, Bill? 10 BILL ROLAND: Yes. 11 SARAH: He's not in the office. 12 BILL ROLAND: Can you track him down, 13 please? 14 SARAH: Sure. You want me to call you 15 back? 16 BILL ROLAND: Yes, I'm over here in the 17 SARAH: I have his number. It says 816-18 19 5100. 20 BILL ROLAND: No, no, no. 21 SARAH: No, that's not it? 22 BILL ROLAND: How about -- hold on a 23 second. 24 SARAH: Okay. 25 BILL ROLAND: Why don't you just track **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

him down? It's Tony Nakanishi, I'm looking for. 1 SARAH: Okay, Tony Nakanishi, he may be 2 out today. BILL ROLAND: No, no, he's here. SARAH: Oh, he is here? 5 BILL ROLAND: He is here. SARAH: Okay, let me see if I -- let me run to his office real quick. 8 9 BILL ROLAND: I called his office. He 10 wasn't here. There's some sort of meeting that they 11 got going on. 12 Okay, all right. Well, let me SARAH: 13 look at Ulses' calendar and see if I -- okay, the --14 some presentation? Oh, that's at Church Street. That's where he is. 15 16 Okay, do you know, if Ulses and Tony 17 Nakanishi are in the same meeting? 18 BILL ROLAND: They probably -- what's 19 the meeting about? 20 SARAH: It's MELA. M-E-L-A. 21 BILL ROLAND: Yes, he probably is. 22 SARAH: Okay, and that's at Church 23 Street. So, let me try --24 BILL ROLAND: Okay, why don't you call 25 Tony -- call Tony Ulses' BlackBerry. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

SARAH: Okay, you want me to put you on hold? 2 BILL ROLAND: Yes, please. SARAH: Okay, hold on. (Pause.) 5 SARAH: Hey, Bill? BILL ROLAND: Yes. I have Tony on the line and Tony SARAH: Nakanishi is with him. So, I don't think I can -- I 9 10 can't transfer to a cell phone number. 11 So, are you on your way back to the office? 12 BILL ROLAND: Hold on a second. 13 SARAH: Or is there a number? 14 15 BILL ROLAND: Hold on a second. SARAH: Okay. 16 17 BILL ROLAND: How do I get somebody to call in here? What number should I give them. 18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Have them dial 301-19 816-5100. 20 21 BILL ROLAND: Right. MALE PARTICIPANT: 22 And then have them send it to what -- well, they can call into that 23 number. 24 25 BILL ROLAND: Which number? NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

		10
1		MALE PARTICIPANT: On the phone there.
2		BILL ROLAND: The 816-5187? Try that.
3		BILL ROLAND: Sarah?
4		SARAH: Yes.
5		BILL ROLAND: 301-816-5187.
6		SARAH: Okay, I'll tell him to call you.
7		BILL ROLAND: Thank you.
8		SARAH: Okay, bye-bye.
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

0%09!JAHL01865094 2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) 7 OPERATOR: NRC, recorded line. How can 5 I help you? KEN MCGINTY: It's Ken McGinty, Liaison 6 Team Director. I need to talk to Elliott Brenner, the Director of OPA. 9 OPERATOR: Elliott Brenner, okay. Hold 10 on, please. I'll connect you. 11 (Pause.) 12 OPERATOR: I'm sending you out to his 13 BlackBerry. Please leave a message, sir. 14 KEN MCGINTY: Okay. 15 ELLIOTT BRENNER: Elliott Brenner. 16 KEN McGINTY: Hey, Elliott. It's Tim 17 McGinty. How are you doing? 18 ELLIOTT BRENNER: Tim McGinty. I'm 19 doing just fine, my lad. 20 KEN McGINTY: Yes, I've heard you a 21 couple of times today. 22 Hey, I'm stuck in this operations center 23 of ours, right. 24 ELLIOTT BRENNER: You poor boy. 25 KEN MCGINTY: Yes, you know, the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

Chairman has asked us by 11 o'clock to have a 1 2 comprehensive set of Q&A's ready for him, and you 3 know, we got some folks here in the liaison team room, but I'd really like to have the professional 4 5 assistance of OPA on this. 6 ELLIOTT BRENNER: You know, I can lend 7 you Holly Harrington. 8 KEN MCGINTY: Can you, please? 9 ELLIOTT BRENNER: I can. 10 KEN McGINTY: Now, you know, how do you 11 -- is Holly here or working at home? Holly is 12 ELLIOTT BRENNER: in her 13 cubicle. 14 KEN MCGINTY: Okay. 15 ELLIOTT BRENNER: I can send her to the 16 ops center. She can check our phone. I want her 17 checking our phone on a regular basis. 18 KEN McGINTY: Got it. . 19 ELLIOTT BRENNER: For press calls. I'm 20 going to go home, but that's a little (inaudible) to 21 the 11:15 call, talk to one reporter and then go to 22 sleep, so I can be back tomorrow. 23 KEN MCGINTY: Okay. 24 ELLIOTT BRENNER: Holly can help you and 25 I have Scott Brunell (phonetic) coming in for the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

13 overnight. 1 KEN McGINTY: All right, if you'd be 2 kind enough to send Holly over, we'd really 7 appreciate it. ELLIOTT BRENNER: I will do that. She F will probably be there in about no more than a half ۴ hour. 7 KEN McGINTY: That will be perfect. ۶ 9 ELLIOTT BRENNER: Okay. 10 KEN McGINTY: Thanks, Elliott. 11 ELLIOTT BRENNER: You're welcome. 12 KEN MCGINTY: Bye. 13 ELLIOTT BRENNER: Bye-bye. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	14
1	0%9!WUH_01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	OPERATOR: NRC Ops Center. This is a
4	recorded line. How many I help you, sir?
5	KEN McGINTY: Yes, it's McGinty. Can I
6	be connected with Mike Franovich, please?
7	OPERATOR: Okay.
8	KEN McGINTY: Whether in his office or
9	at home.
10	OPERATOR: Okay, that will take me a
11	second here.
12	KEN McGINTY: Yes, is this Bill?
13	OPERATOR: Yes, right.
14	KEN McGINTY: Yes, take your time.
15	(Pause.)
16	OPERATOR: Ken, you still there?
17	KEN McGINTY: Yes.
18	OPERATOR: Yes, I'm sorry. I had to
19	pick up another phone. Okay, I'm going to try
20	again.
21	KEN McGINTY: All right.
22	(Pause.)
23	MIKE FRANOVICH: Hello.
24	KEN McGINTY: Yes, Mike?
25	MIKE FRANOVICH: Ken?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

.

ς.

	15
1	KEN MCGINTY: Hey, it's McGinty.
2	MIKE FRANOVICH: Hey, what's up?
3	KEN McGINTY: I wanted to you
4	mentioned on the TA brief, the research report, and
5	we actually don't have that many people in the
6	operations center.
7	So, I'm looking for a lead on how to
8	track that down.
9	MIKE FRANOVICH: If you go to are you
10	in front of a computer?
11	KEN McGINTY: Yes.
12	MIKE FRANOVICH: I'm in traffic. So,
13	I'm going to have to walk you through this.
14	KEN MCGINTY: Okay.
15	MIKE FRANOVICH: Go to the research
16	website.
17	KEN McGINTY: All right.
18	MIKE FRANOVICH: I'm trying to think if
19	this is where I found it.
20	It's hard for me to walk you through it.
21	You have to search through their web pages looking
22	for what's called the "raft" toolbox, and it's
23	somewhere on your left side of your screen, you're
24	going to come up with a bunch of like pop-up menus,
25	and there's going to be something in there that says
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

"raft" toolbox. 1 2 KEN McGINTY: All right, let's see here. 3 I don't really want to impact while you're driving. 4 MIKE FRANOVICH: No, no, no, that's 5 fine. I'm at a red light now. KEN McGINTY: So, you think I can find 6 7 All right, so, I've got `policies and it? instructions', `international', `communications', 8 9 `operations and budget', `research', `IT and web 10 resources'. 11 `Raft tool set'? MIKE FRANOVICH: Yes, click on that. 12 13 KEN McGINTY: Okay, I'm there. I'm in the `raft toolbox'. 14 15 MIKE FRANOVICH: Okay, now, you can be 16 dangerous. Somewhere in that toolbox, you're going 17 to see something called a `external flooding' or 18 `flooding' or some kind of link in there, and then 19 if you click on that, it should give you a bunch of other links. 20 21 All right, let's see, KEN MCGINTY: 22 you've got Sapphire 7, Sapphire 8, raft technical 23 presentation. 24 External flood and hurricane 25 information? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

MIKE FRANOVICH: Yes, there you go. 1 2 KEN MCGINTY: All right. All right, now, I'm looking at NUREG 0800. 3 MIKE FRANOVICH: Okay, it should have a 5 bunch of other hyper-links. 6 KEN McGINTY: It does. 7 MIKE FRANOVICH: Okay, somewhere down that list --8 KEN McGINTY: Probable maximum flood and 9 10 hurricane surge estimates? 11 MIKE FRANOVICH: Try that. It might be in there, but I don't think so. 12 13 KEN McGINTY: It's loading. It's big. 14 It's taking a while. 15 MIKE FRANOVICH: That sounds to me like 16 it's probably locked up on you. 17 KEN MCGINTY: No, I'm there. It just 18 opened. It looks pretty old. 19 MIKE FRANOVICH: Oh, yes, that's not it. 20 That's probably a scanned old document. It looks like a scanned 21 KEN MCGINTY: 22 document. 23 MIKE FRANOVICH: Yes, what else do you 24 got there for links? 25 KEN MCGINTY: Let's see here. A11 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

IPEEE evaluation of external hazards 1 right, to 2 nuclear power plants in the U.S. NUREG --MIKE FRANOVICH: No, that's a scanned old document. That's not it. Keep going. Okay, design basis flood KEN MCGINTY: for nuke power plants 1.59 Reg Guide. 6 7 MIKE FRANOVICH: Nope, not it. Reg Guide 1.102 flood KEN MCGINTY: 8 9 protection for power plants. 10 MIKE FRANOVICH: Don't think so. 11 KEN McGINTY: External flood presentation James Veil (phonetic) NRR. 12 13 MIKE FRANOVICH: It's not in there, but 14 that's a good set of slides. 15 KEN MCGINTY: Okay, Task Force report 2005 hurricane season lessons learned final report. 16 17 MIKE FRANOVICH: No. 18 KEN McGINTY: Fed response to Hurricane 19 Katrina, lessons learned, effective Hurricane Andrew 20 at Turkey Point, dam failure frequencies, probable maximum flood and hurricane surge estimates. 21 22 Prediction of embankment breach -- or 23 embankment dam breach parameters and then National 24 Hurricane Center and national inventory of dams. 25 MIKE FRANOVICH: It's probably my memory **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

failing me, where it was earlier today. 1 2 You know, as soon as I get home, which 3 I'll be home in about 10 minutes --KEN McGINTY: Yes. 5 MIKE FRANOVICH: -- just get online and look for it and send it to you. Does that work? 6 7 KEN McGINTY: Yes, can I give you a particular -- so, the -- we're in the Liaison Team, 8 9 and so, it's -- the email that we have is lia05. 10 MIKE FRANOVICH: L-A-I-0-5, is that 11 correct? 12 KEN MCGINTY: L-I-A-0-5. So, it's just 13 the station number. So, liaison team, L-I-A and then 05. 14 15 MIKE FRANOVICH: Zero-five, okay. 16 KEN McGINTY: Yes. 17 MIKE FRANOVICH: At-NRC.gov? 18 KEN McGINTY: Yes, and so, or just call 19 the HOO and say, you know -- or I'll tell you what, 20 I'll send you an email from here, that you should be 21 able to just respond with that. 22 MIKE FRANOVICH: Yes, yes, that works 23 even better. 24 KEN McGINTY: All right? 25 MIKE FRANOVICH: Cool. All right, I'll **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

		20
1	get back to you in a little bit.	
2	KEN McGINTY: Thanks for your he	elp.
3	MIKE FRANOVICH: No problem. By	ze.
4	KEN McGINTY: Bye.	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 w	ww.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 12, 2011

Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

Pages 1-5

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

DT/2

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
7	SATURDAY,	
8	MARCH 12, 2011	
9	· + + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		·
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgros	ss.com

0%9HP!1_01865094

2

(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)

OPERATOR: Situation Room. (Inaudible) speaking.

1

2

3

4

17

20

24

25

(202) 234-4433

5 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Hi. My name is Mike Tschiltz from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and 6 7 we're in our incident response center, and I'm 8 trying to ascertain -- I heard that there was a 9 deputies briefing this morning, and I'm trying to figure out whether our Chairman or we need to be 10 11 represented on that, and if so, how would we qo about connecting? 12

OPERATOR: Actually, sir, we had acouple of calls on that.

We haven't actually seen anything come down the pipeline to put on our schedule.

MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay.

18 OPERATOR: On the actual DC. I know19 something might occur today.

MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay.

OPERATOR: But we actually haven't had any affirmative information that that meeting is actually going to happen.

MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay.

OPERATOR: I mean, it's not on our

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

schedule yet.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

13

. 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay, all right. Well, I guess I got some bad information. So, I appreciate your time and --

OPERATOR: Yes, but I'm assuming that something is going to happen today, like a DC is probably going to happen.

MIKE TSCHILTZ: Right.

9 OPERATOR: But we just haven't had anything yet. So, I'm -- maybe somebody else will 10 11 give you a call. 12

MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay.

OPERATOR: All right?

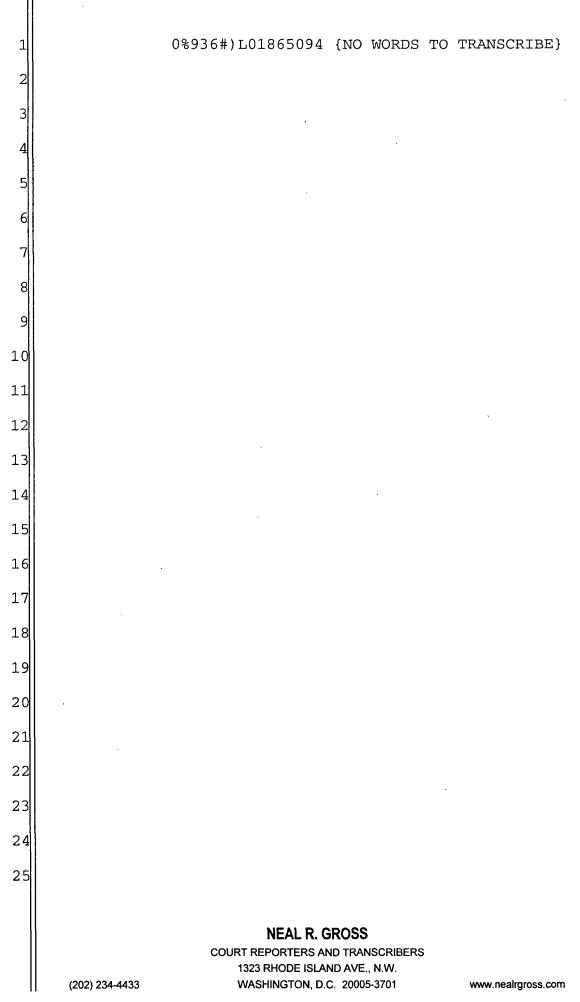
14 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay, thank you very 15 much.

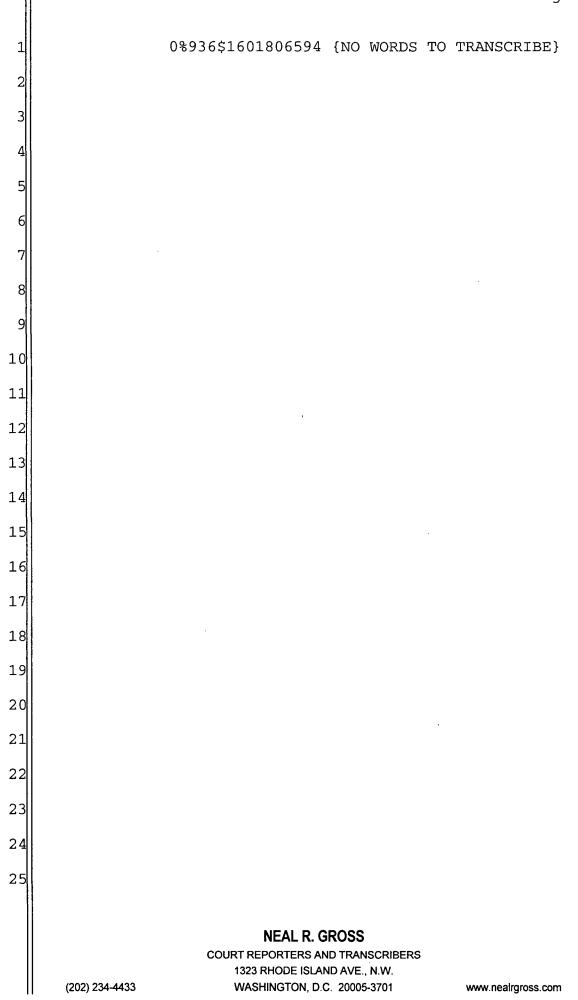
OPERATOR: No problem, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433





•

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 13, 2011

Work Order No.:

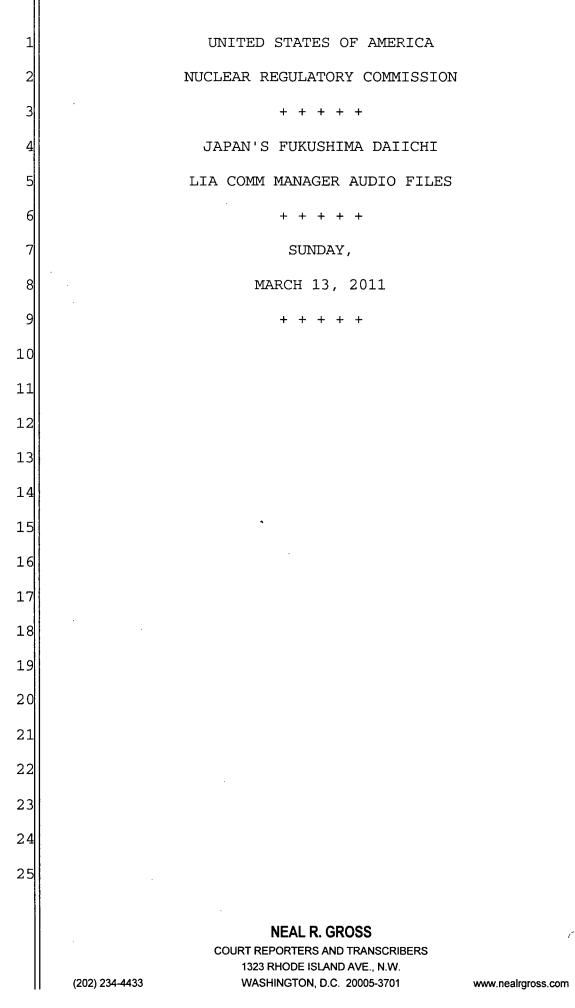
NRC-0366

Pages 1-3

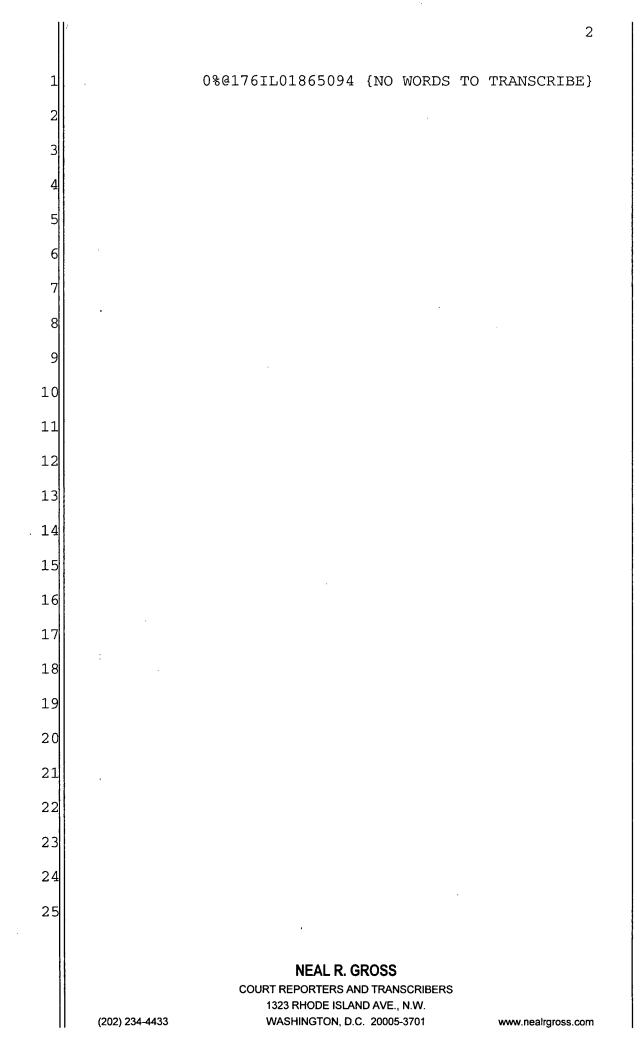
٦

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

3

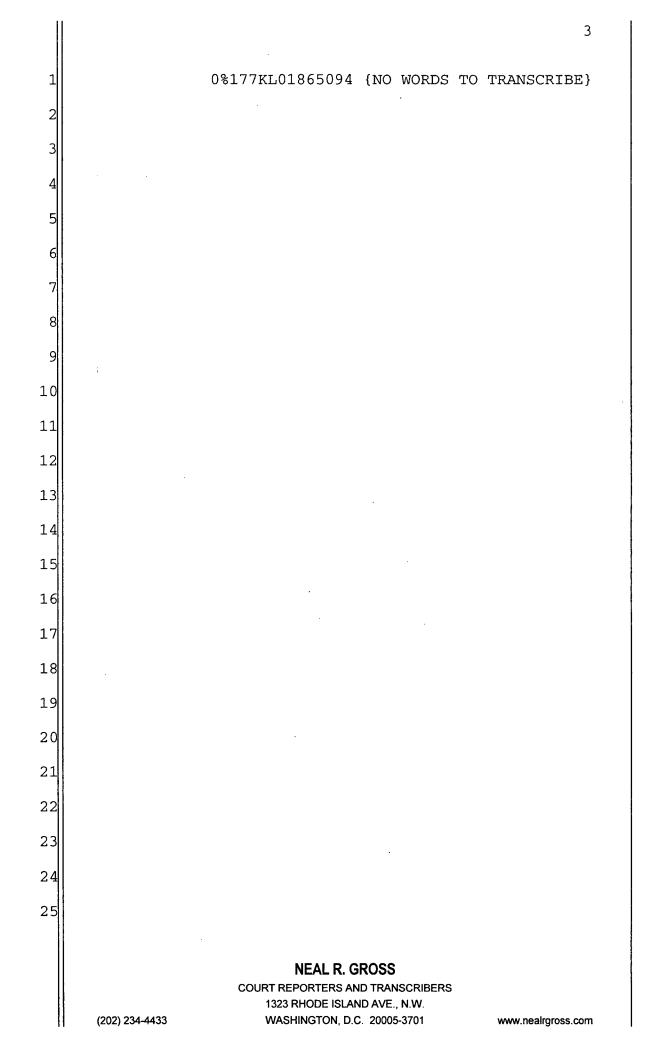


· ·



¢

.



• •

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title:

Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 14, 2011

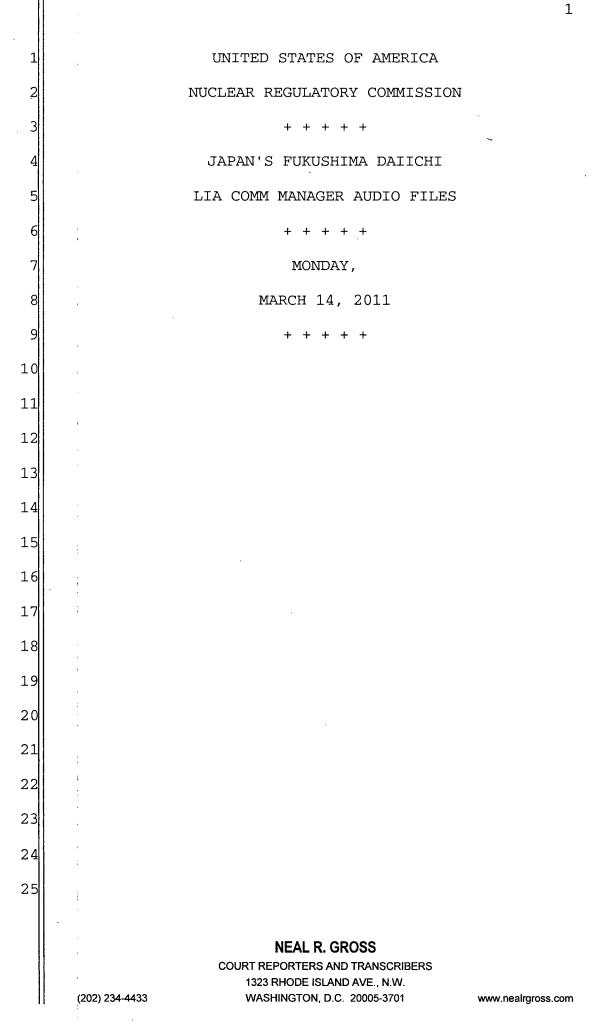
Work Order No.:

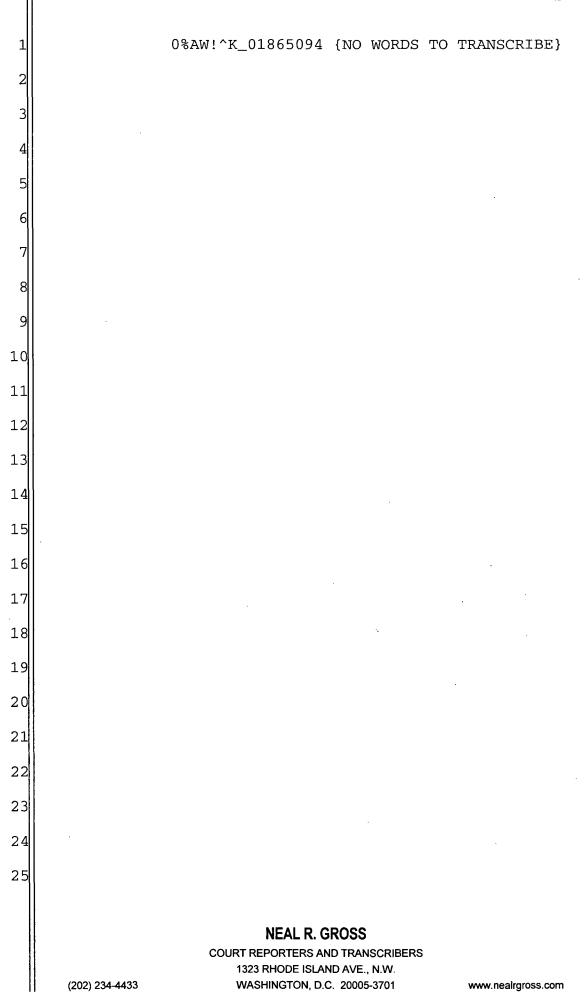
NRC-0366

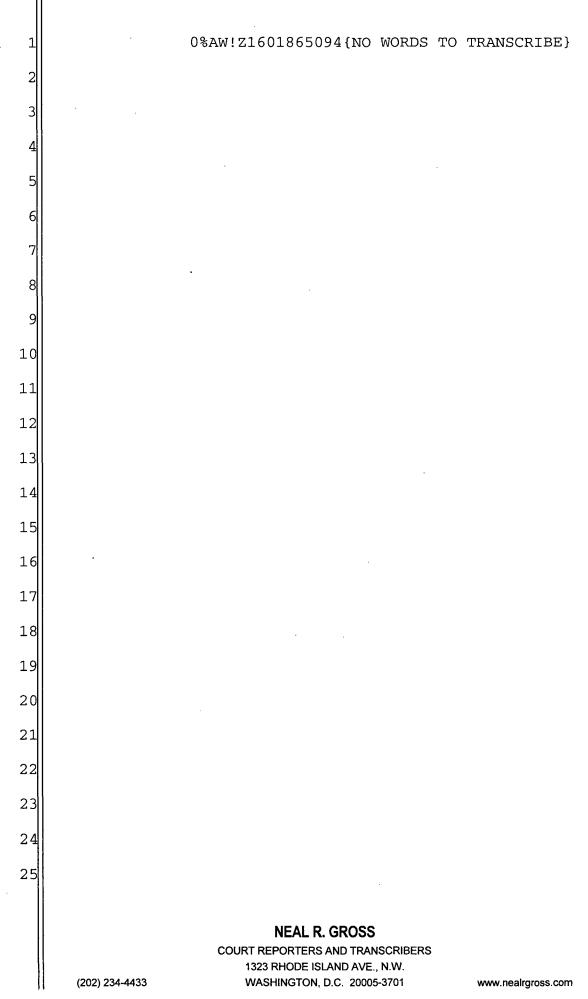
Pages 1-9

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

7)T/4







		4
1		0%B6K^@_01865094
2	(C	ONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	MIK	E: Hello.
4	MAR	K: Hey, Mike. This is Mark again.
5	MIK	E: Hi, Mark.
6	MAR	K: Hold on a second. I'm going to
7	let you talk to	Nader.
8	MIK	E: Okay.
9	NAD	ER MAMISH: Hello.
10	MIK	E: Hello, Nader?
11	NAD	ER MAMISH: Yes.
12	MIK	E: Hi, sir. How are you doing?
13	· NAD	ER MAMISH: Good. How are you?
14	MIK	E: Mark, it might be more beneficial
15	just to put us	up on the platypus in the LP room.
16	NAD	ER MAMISH: On the what?
17	MIK	E: On the platypus phone.
18	NAD	ER MAMISH: Which phone? The
19	butterfly phone	, you mean?
20	NAD	ER MAMISH: Yes.
21	NAD	ER MAMISH: Okay, well, I've got a
22	dozen people.	
23	MIK	E: Okay.
24	NAD	ER MAMISH: I'm not sure I mean,
25	they're all bus	y doing stuff.
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

1 MIKE: Okay. 2 NADER MAMISH: So, what is the question? I'11 3 MTKE: turn it over to our representative down here. 4 5 NADER MAMISH: Okay. 6 CHRIS LEONARDO: Hi, my name is Chris 7 I'm from the USAID. Leonardo. 8 NADER MAMISH: Okav. 9 CHRIS LEONARDO: We're working on that 10 response management team. We understand that there 11 are possibly an additional six to 12 employees --12 NADER MAMISH: Right. 13 CHRIS LEONARDO: -- at NRC, who are 14 going to deploy to Japan, and we're just -- we're 15 just trying to cover our bases here, and we want to understand if the requirement -- and again, whatever 16 17 the requirement is, we will meet it. We just want to understand better, what we need to do on our 18 19 side, to facilitate your staff getting out there. 20 So, the first question is, does NRC have 21 money to pay for these folks, you know, salaries and 22 travel and per diem? 23 NADER MAMISH: Yes. 24 CHRIS LEONARDO: You do, okay, and we 25 just want to also confirm, and we believe it's the NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

case, that NRC has the legal authority to do this type of work overseas. You don't need an official 2 kind of task order or anything from AID to be able 3 to operate overseas, is that correct? NADER MAMISH: Correct, we do that all 5 the time. CHRIS LEONARDO: You have your own authority? 8 9 NADER MAMISH: Yes. 10 CHRIS LEONARDO: So, perfect. So, 11 that's the big piece there and I think that is 12 really all we needed to know. 13 NADER MAMISH: Okay, great. 14 MIKE: All right, thank you, guys. 15 NADER MAMISH: If you need any other --16 if you have any other questions or need another --17 any other information, feel free to call back. 18 CHRIS LEONARDO: Okay, maybe just one 19 more piece then. 20 So, since you do -- since the travel and per diem and the salaries can be covered by NRC, 21 22 will your -- do you have a -- are you able to make the reservations or --23 24 NADER MAMISH: We will do everything 25 including filling out from our end, the form, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

6

www.nealrgross.com

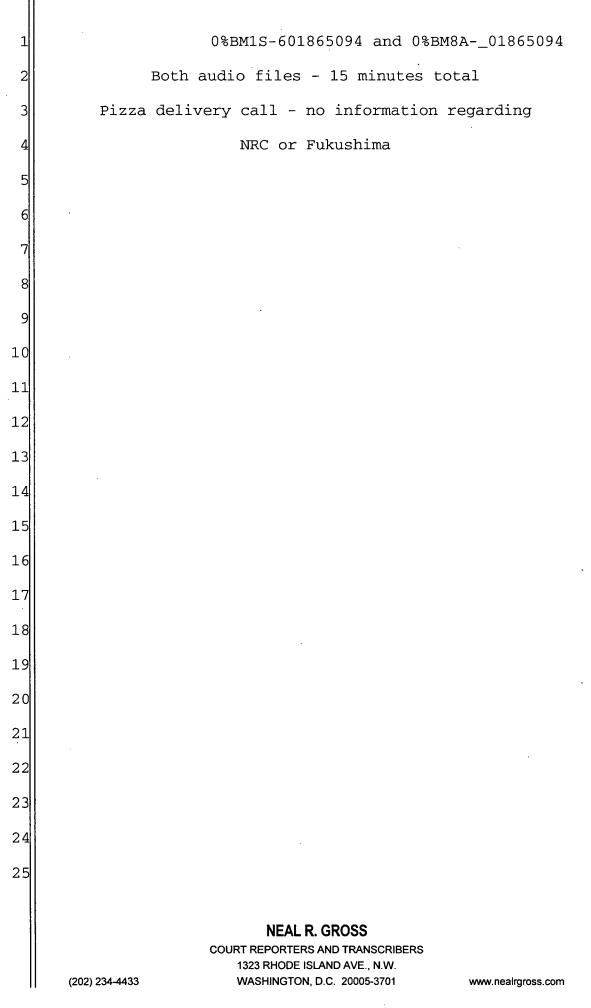
reimbursing people. We don't -- you know, we will 1 2 not need any of your help. CHRIS LEONARDO: Okay, do you want us to 3 do their country clearance request? NADER MAMISH: We'll do that here. CHRIS LEONARDO: You'll do that there, 7 okay, perfect. 8 NADER MAMISH: Okay? 9 That's excellent news. CHRIS LEONARDO: 10 Thanks so much. 11 NADER MAMISH: Thanks so much, and if I 12 run into any problems, I know who to call. 13 CHRIS LEONARDO: And we'll just hope 14 that -- you can just loop all the -- you know, we 15 just need the arrival information, so that we can 16 feed it back to our team, so that they're prepared 17 to assist on the ground when they get there. 18 We understand that you don't have 19 BlackBerrys that work overseas. So, we were going 20 to get a cap of equipment ready for your staff that are deploying. 21 22 NADER MAMISH: Okay, let me double-check 23 on that, because we have some BlackBerrys here, as 24 well. Let me see what the issue is, whether or not 25 we're going to be supplying them with BlackBerrys. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 If we need your help, we'll let you 2 know, and the other take-away for me is to let you know their flight arrangements and arrivals and so forth. CHRIS LEONARDO: Correct, and I guess if 5 you're going to take care of the travel, we can let you -- we can pass on the information about where 7 the other travelers are staying, so that they can be 8 9 in the same hotel. 10 NADER MAMISH: Okay, terrific. 11 CHRIS LEONARDO: Okay, great. 12 NADER MAMISH: Thanks so much. 13 MIKE: All right, thank you sir. 14 NADER MAMISH: Bye-bye. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com



Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 15, 2011

Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

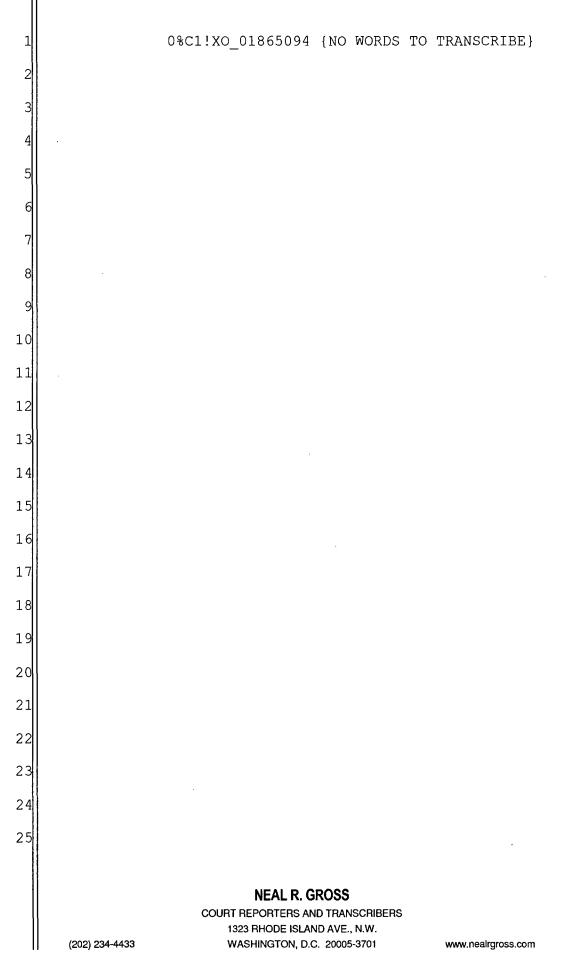
Pages 1-15

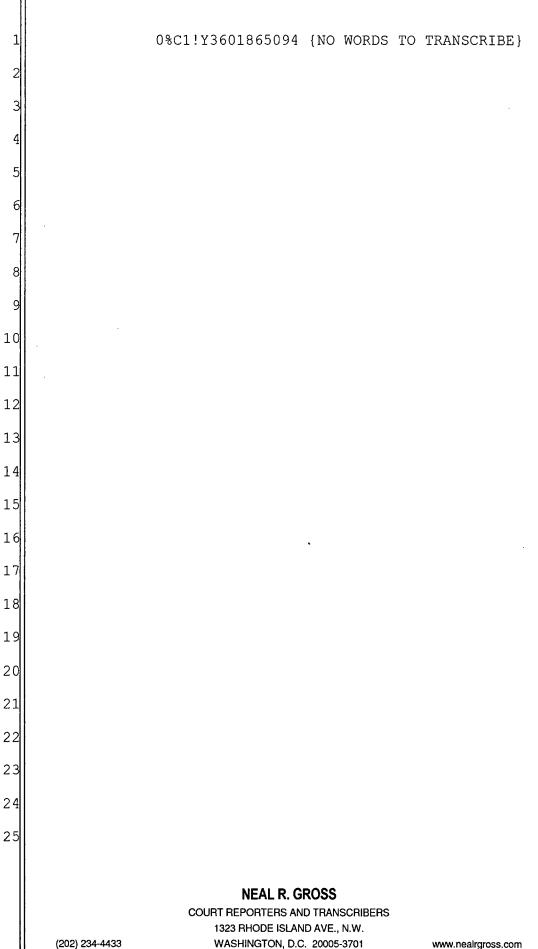
NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

5

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
7	TUESDAY,	
8	MARCH 15, 2011	
9	+ + + + +	
10	· · · · ·	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nea	llrgross.com

r





www.nealrgross.com

(202) 234-4433

.

4 0%CV1!9 01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) MS. QUINN: Good afternoon. (Inaudible). This is Ms. Quinn. KEN WIERMAN: Hello, Ms. Quinn. This is Ken Wierman. How are you doing? MS. QUINN: Hey, Ken. How are you 8 doing? С KEN WIERMAN: Okay, I'm at the ops 10 center. 11 MS. QUINN: Yes. 12 KEN WIERMAN: And I sent you that --13 yes, they said if you have somebody here, it looks 14 like from seven to three and then three to 11. 15 MS. QUINN: Okay. 16 KEN WIERMAN: That should cover it. 17 MS. QUINN: Okay. 18 They don't have much from KEN WIERMAN: 19 11 to seven. 20 MS. QUINN: Okay, so, seven to three and 21 three to 11? 22 KEN WIERMAN: Right. Now, if -- now, 23 just to -- it doesn't matter, I mean, if -- it's up 24 to you. I sent you the email. It's like, do you 25 want Bonnie to work days and then me work nights? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

It's --MS. QUINN: Okay, let me --KEN WIERMAN: Or what? MS. QUINN: Let me try to reach Bonnie. KEN WIERMAN: Okay. MS. QUINN: And see if she -- give me a call back and kind of work it out. KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 8 MS. QUINN: I'll put you on the email, 10 so she can be in contact with both of us, so, we can 11 work it out. 12 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 13 MS. QUINN: Okay? 14 KEN WIERMAN: But if I can say that, and 15 I already talked with -- because she -- if it's --16 if she works days, she'll be here with Jim Anderson. 17 MS. QUINN: Okay, then. 18 And then I already told KEN WIERMAN: 19 them that she needs escorting, and I sent an email 20 to you and Al, and then cc'ed Bonnie. 21 It's like, if you know -- if she works 22 from seven to three, and be here like at 6:30. 23 That's when he comes in. 24 MS. QUINN: Okay, then let me see if I 25 can reach her. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	6	
1	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.	
2	MS. QUINN: And I'll send you an email	
3	back. Just check your email, okay?	
4	KEN WIERMAN: All right.	
5	MS. QUINN: All right, bye-bye.	
6	KEN WIERMAN: Bye.	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24 25		
20		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com	

•

.

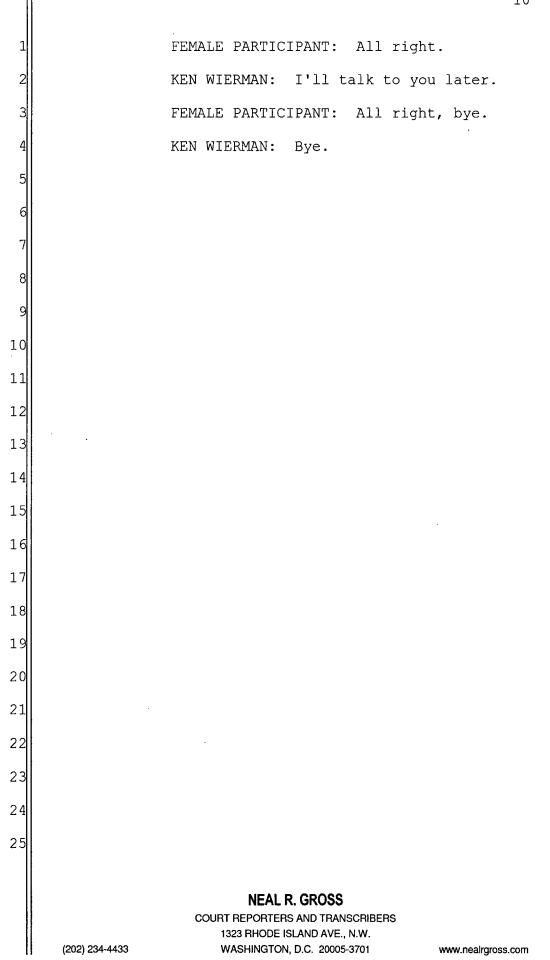
	7	
1	0%CVI#L601865094	
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)	
. 3	(Voice-mail received)	
4	KEN WIERMAN: Hello, Michelle. This is	
5	Ken Wierman. Try to give me a call whenever you get	
6	a chance.	
7	I have some information for you	
8	regarding who to where to send that information	
9	that regarding the, you know, press information.	
10	So, I have that information on what	
11	email address to send it, so that the appropriate	
12	people actually see it, that way it's not passed on	
13	through different people.	
14	But if you can give me a call, whenever	
15	you get a chance, I'd appreciate it.	
16	Let me give you my number, my Blackberry	
17	number here. Hold on a second.	
18	Still there? My number is (b)(6)	
19	Yes, if you can give me a call whenever	
20	you get a chance, and I'm working until probably	
21	around 11 this evening.	
22	Okay, I'll talk to you later. Bye.	
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS	
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.	
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com	

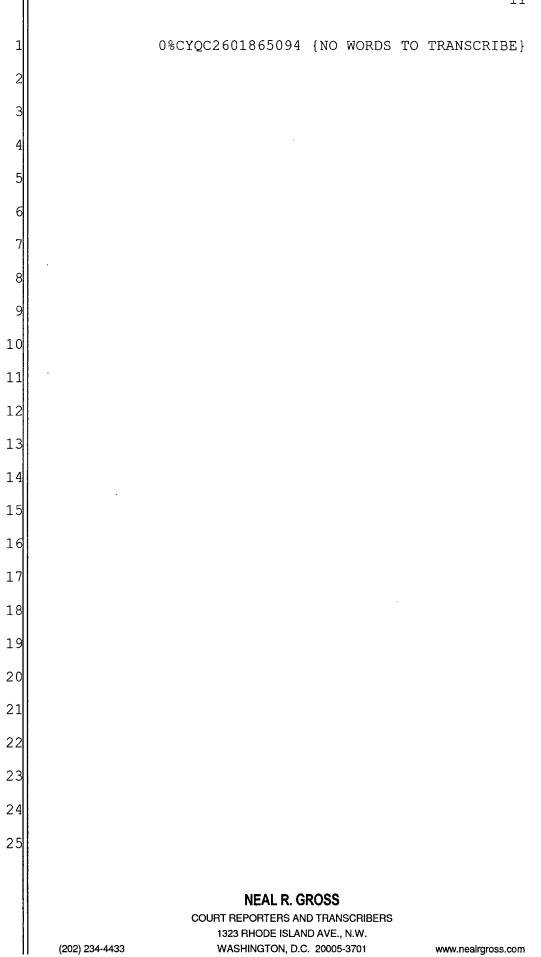
		8
1		0%CW61%_01865094
2		(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hello.
4		KEN WIERMAN: Hello. How's it going?
5		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: It's going.
6		KEN WIERMAN: Did the phone number show
7	up on your p	hone?
8		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 861-5000.
9		KEN WIERMAN: 301-816-5187?
10		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: It came up as 5000.
11		KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
12		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: But it's 5187?
13		KEN WIERMAN: Yes.
14		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
15		KEN WIERMAN: Are you okay?
16		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, yes.
17		KEN WIERMAN: Well, I'm probably going
18	to get out	of here to catch the 6:50 bus, that way
19	at least I g	et home.
20		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. So, what
21	they got you	doing right now?
22		KEN WIERMAN: Just looking at status
23	updates.	
24		FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
25		KEN WIERMAN: Nothing happening there?
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

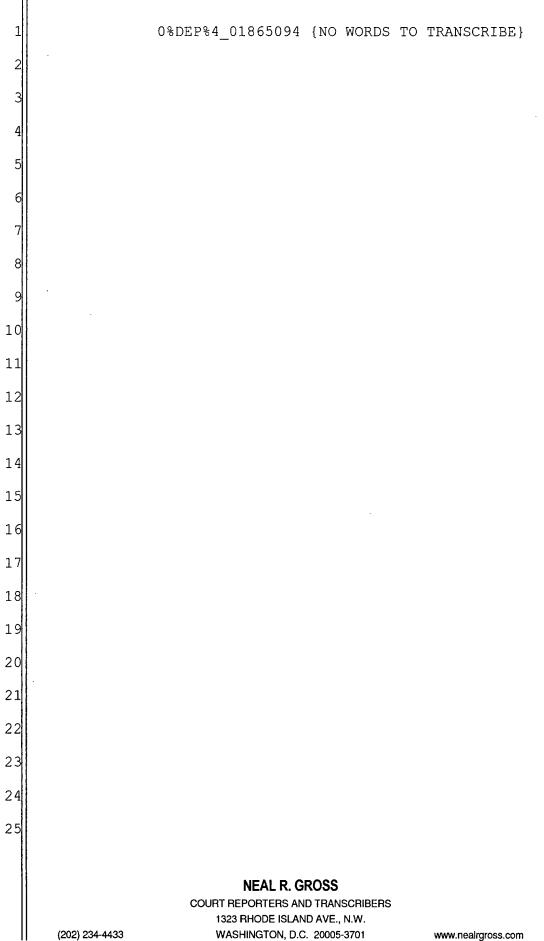
.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I just walked No. into that, signed their book, just walked out, actually when you called. KEN WIERMAN: Alright. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'm not drinking. I don't know, if it's recognized that way. I want the stuff to work. Anybody else from your office there with ۶ you? 10 KEN WIERMAN: Nope. I think what I'm 11 going to do is let Bonnie work the days and I'll 12 work three to 11. 13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, because on the 14 later shift is when there will be, what, daylight 15 over there? 16 KEN WIERMAN: Yes, yes. 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: What, are they like 18 12 hours you had or something like that? 19 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. All right, well. 20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, you say it's 21 5187? 22 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. 23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'll lock 24 that into my phone. 25 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



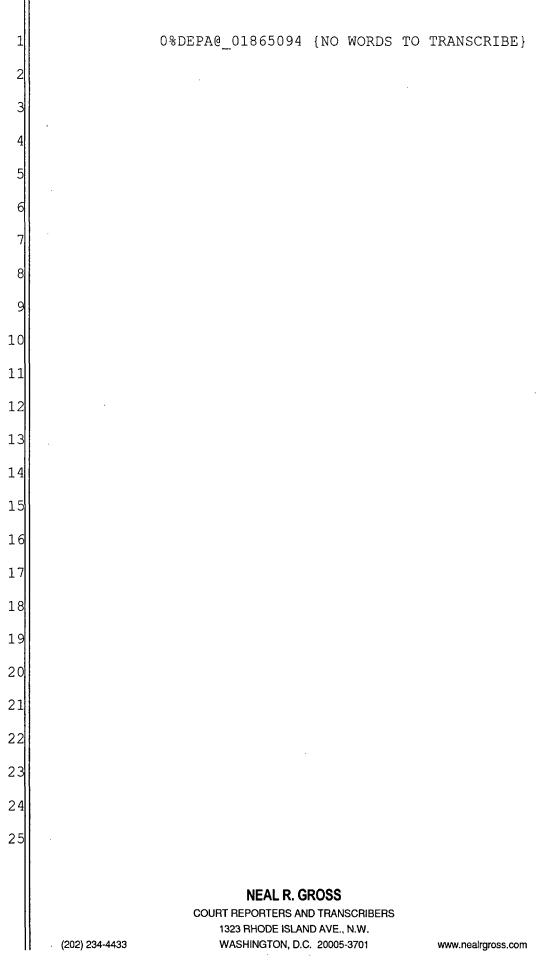


.



.

¢



14 0%DEPH%L01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) MIKE: Information security. (Inaudible). KEN WIERMAN: Hi, (inaudible). Is this Mike? MIKE: Yes. 8 KEN WIERMAN: Yes, we need -- we just 9 heard from Chuck Casto, who is leading our team over 10 in Japan. 11 MIKE: Okay. 12 KEN WIERMAN: He needs us to send a 13 letter, and I'll get you the address and so forth, 14on NRC letterhead, with everybody on the team's 15 security clearances, especially his. 16 How would I go about doing that? (b)(6)17 MIKE: (b)(6) 18 19 20 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. 21 MIKE: That's taken care of by Edmund 22 Perseck (phonetic), which would be Valerie Kerben. 23 KEN WIERMAN: Valerie Kerben? 24 MIKE: Yes. 25 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	15
1	MIKE: She's the one who would take care
2	of that. I don't know if they have anybody there
3	tonight, but I'm sure that they would make
4	arrangements for you, if it needs to be done as soon
5	as possible.
6	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, like in the next 15
7	minutes.
8	MIKE: Yes, we don't carry we don't
9	have any clearance information over here.
10	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, so, Valerie Kerben?
11	MIKE: Yes.
12	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, great. Thank you.
13	Appreciate it, Mike.
14	MIKE: You're welcome.
15	KEN WIERMAN: Bye.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 16, 2011

Work Order No.:

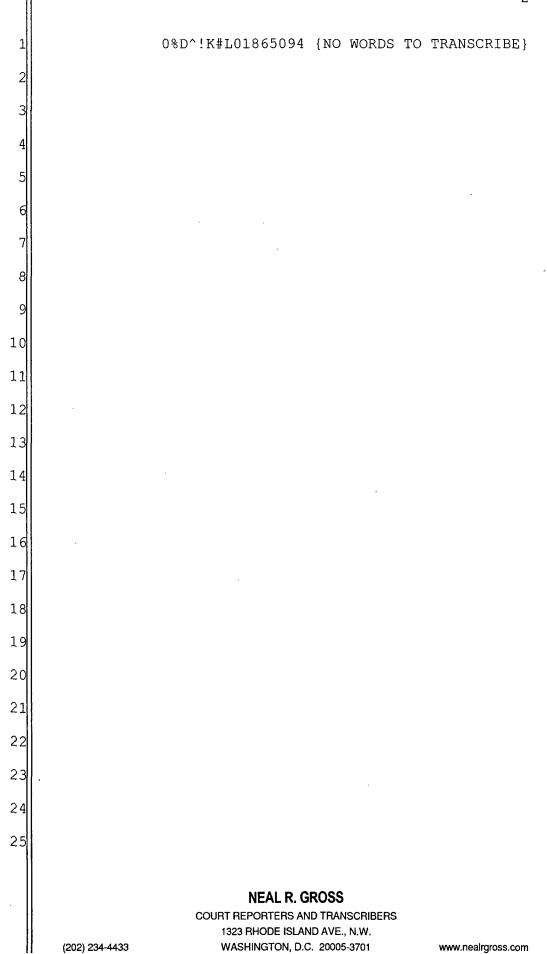
NRC-0366

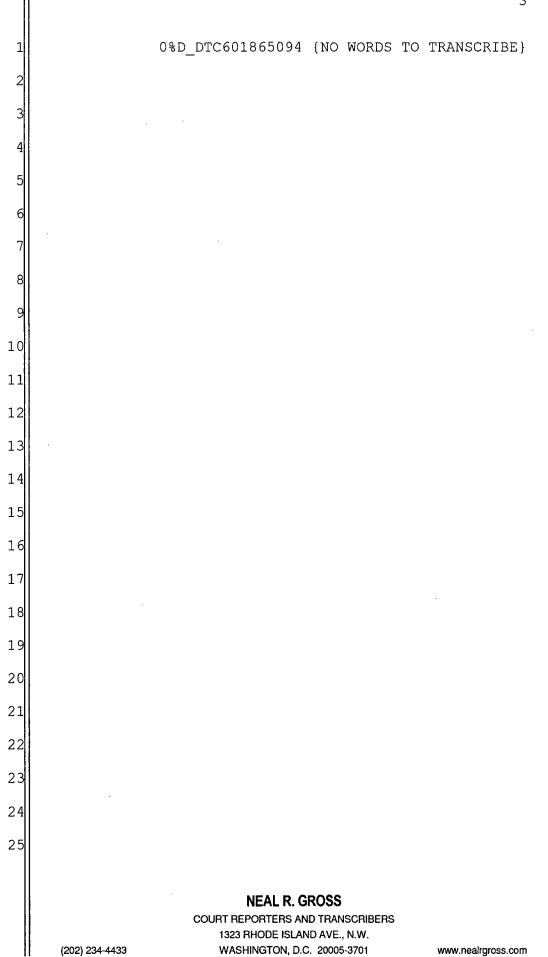
Pages 1-38

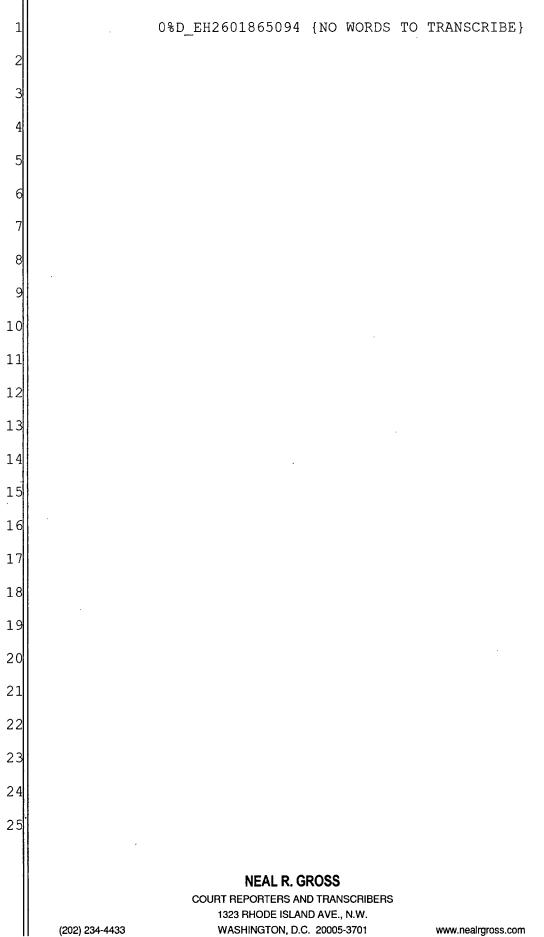
NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

6

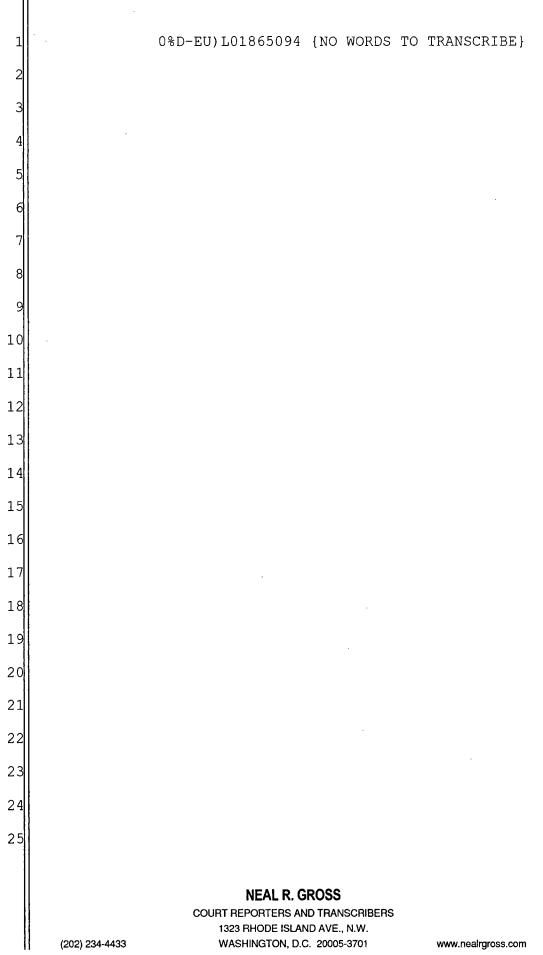
			1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION		
3	+ + + + +		
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI		
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES		
6	+ + + + +		
7	WEDNESDAY,		
8	MARCH 16, 2011		
9	+ + + + +		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	· · ·		
23			
24			
25			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.co	om





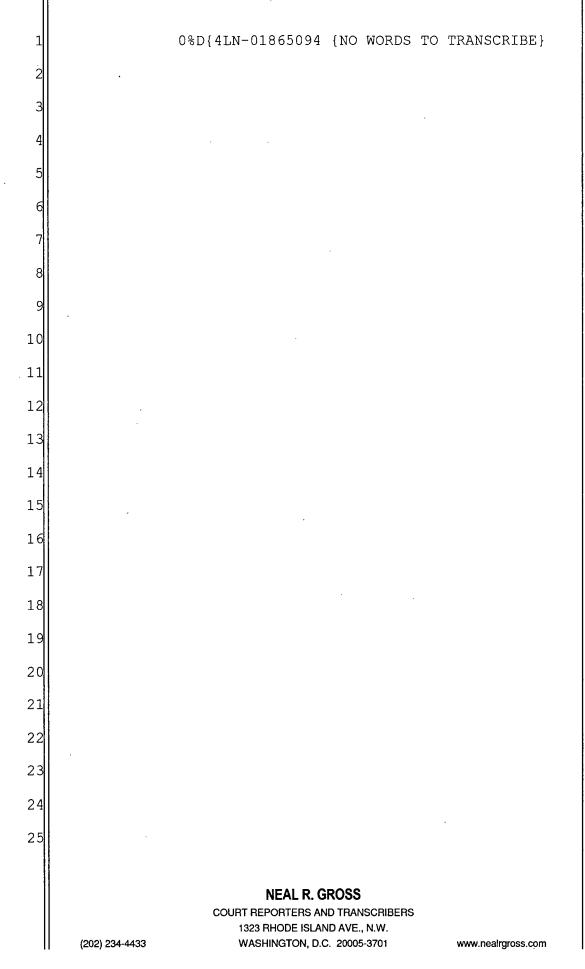


www.nealrgross.com



0%D{(HO 01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center. Ken Wierman, FEMA Liaison. Can I help you? MIKE DUDEK: Is Milt Murray there? F KEN WIERMAN: Milt Murray? He's the Deputy MIKE DUDEK: Team 8 Director. KEN WIERMAN: Is there a Milt Murray 9 10 here? Milt Murray? (Off-telephone comments.) 11 12 KEN WIERMAN: Can I get your name, 13 please? MICHAEL DUDEK: Michael Dudek. 14 15 KEN WIERMAN: Michael? MIKE DUDEK: Dudek, D-U-D-E-K. 16 17 KEN WIERMAN: Michael Dudek? Okay, I'll have you transferred over there. 18 19 (Pause.) 20 TED SMITH: Mike, Ted Smith. 21 MIKE DUDEK: Hi, Ted. 22 TED SMITH: Hey, I think Milt is in the 23 HHS call right now. 24 MIKE DUDEK: Oh, he is? 25 TED SMITH: Yes. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

7 MIKE DUDEK: All right. TED SMITH: Do you need me to get Mark? MIKE DUDEK: Do you have any visibility on my two requests earlier? TED SMITH: About the two o'clock? MIKE DUDEK: No, about the people's home addresses, our people's home addresses and the medevac. 8 No, I have not seen those, TED SMITH: C 10 but I'm going to go find out about them. MIKE DUDEK: Please. 11 12 TED SMITH: Okay, do you need -- I'll 13 try to find out what the status is and get back with 14 you, okay? 15 MIKE DUDEK: All right, I need that sooner than later. 16 17 TED SMITH: Yes, right, home addresses 18 and medevac, right? 19 MIKE DUDEK: Yes. 20 TED SMITH: All right, bye. 21 MIKE DUDEK: Bye. 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



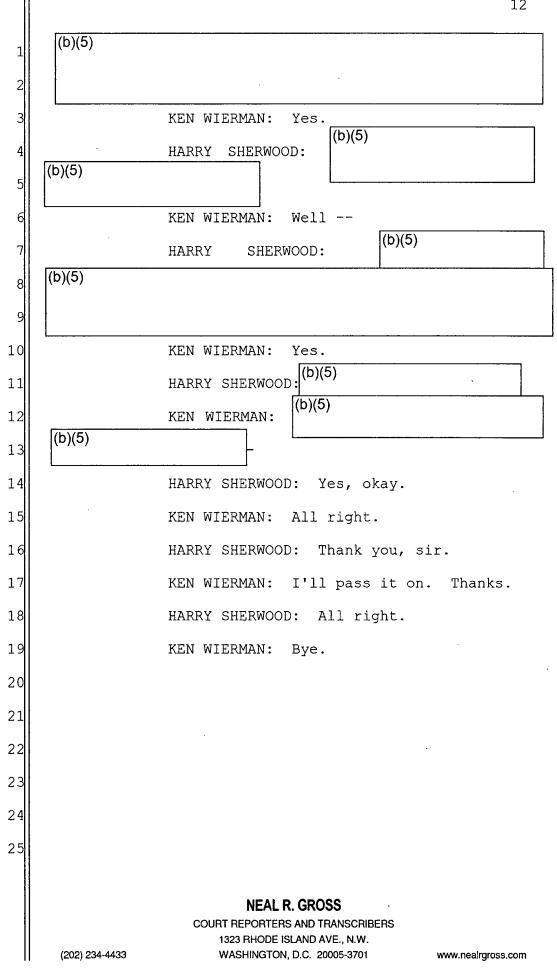
	9
1	0%D{L}HL01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	HARRY SHERWOOD: Harry Sherwood.
4	KEN WIERMAN: Hey, Harry Sherwood. This
5	is Ken Wierman. How are you doing?
6	HARRY SHERWOOD: Good. How are you
7	doing?
8	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
9	HARRY SHERWOOD: What new and exciting
10	things do you have for us?
11	KEN WIERMAN: Well, they are talking
12	with HHS right now, and from what I'm hearing that
13	HHS might be starting to set up some kind of
14	monitoring program.
15	HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes, we just kicked
16	that around in Jim Kish's office a few minutes ago
17	and so, yes, there is a work in progress and
18	apparently, they're working HHS, TSA is involved and
19	DHS.
20	So, as far as what has, you know, been
21	developed, I don't have visibility on it, but
22	somebody is working on it.
23	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
24	HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay?
25	KEN WIERMAN: Well, I'll just tell them
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

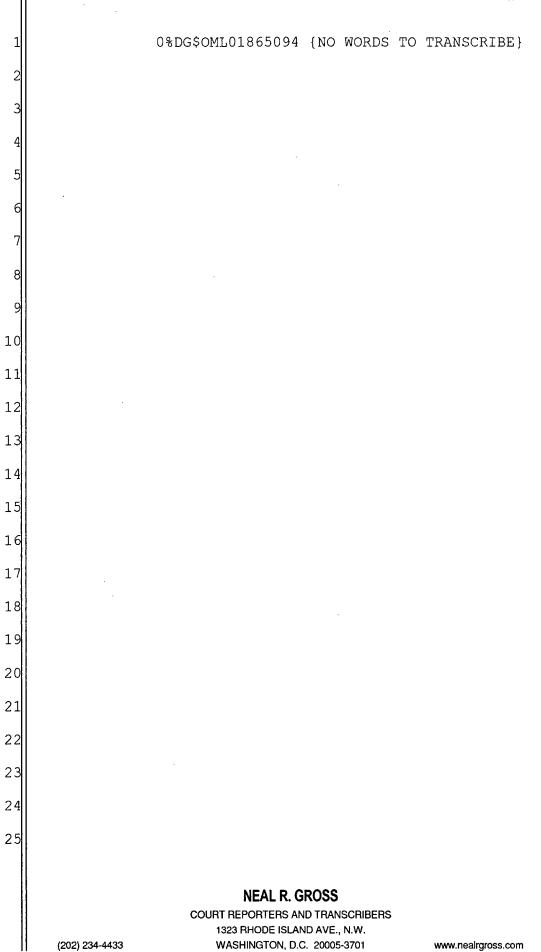
10 that then. HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay. KEN WIERMAN: At least the --HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes, it's a work in They're developing progress. something and apparently, and this is second or third hand, that there are plans. Now, whether they have been implemented yet, for monitoring people boarding 8 aircraft to the U.S. from Japan. 9 10 KEN WIERMAN: Okay, monitoring people --11 HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes. 12 KEN WIERMAN: -- before they get on the 13 plane? 14 HARRY SHERWOOD: So, yes, we've got bits 15 and pieces of it, you know, that we're starting to 16 hear, but again, that is going to be -- you know, who knows. 17 18 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 19 HARRY SHERWOOD: More to come. 20 KEN WIERMAN: All right. 21 HARRY SHERWOOD: All right. KEN WIERMAN: Very well. I'll pass this 22 23 24 HARRY SHERWOOD: Anything else 25 happening? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

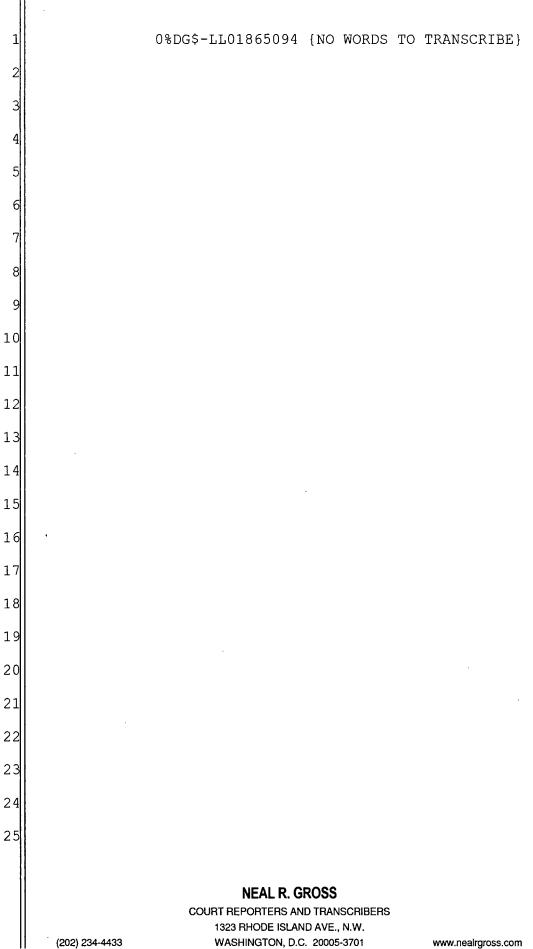
(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

KEN WIERMAN: No, they're still getting they're going with the -- they're on a or conference call now, with the people --HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay. KEN WIERMAN: The team on the ground over there now, trying to find out what the 6 conditions are. 8 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay. 9 KEN WIERMAN: Haven't heard anything, 10 but the protective actions is like back from the 11 White House, if it's a thumbs-up, thumbs-down yet. 12 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay. 13 KEN WIERMAN: Unless you all have --HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay, all right. 14 15 KEN WIERMAN: Now, have you heard anything from -- if the White House accepted the 16 17 recommendations? SHERWOOD: haven't 18 HARRY Ι heard anything on that. I mean, these are the ones that -19 20 - from Naval Reactors and NRC? 21 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. 22 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay, no, I haven't 23 heard anything. 24 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. HARRY SHERWOOD: And frankly, I don't 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com







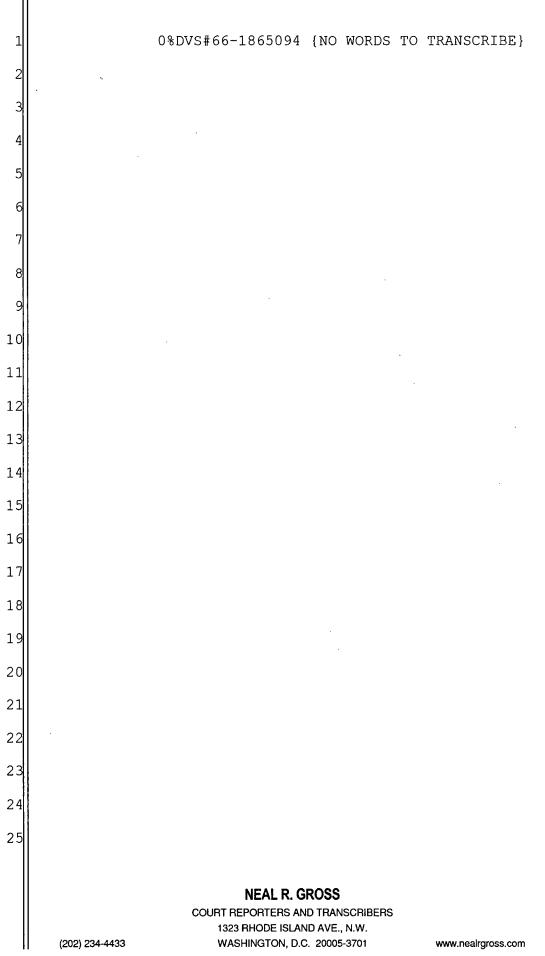
15 0%DUI_L_01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) MICHELLE: Good morning. Tech Hazards. May I help you? KEN WIERMAN: Yes, Michelle, this is Ken. 6 MICHELLE: Hi, Ken. KEN WIERMAN: I'm at the NRC Ops Center. MICHELLE: Yes, I recognize the 301 area I am so sorry I didn't take your call last 10 code. 11night, but I was asleep by 11:30. KEN WIERMAN: That's all right. 12 13 MICHELLE: Okay, so, give me the skinny. 14 KEN WIERMAN: On? 15 MICHELLE: You were going to tell me last night who to contact. 16 17 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. MICHELLE: Do you remember your message? 18 19 Why are you awake? 20 KEN WIERMAN: What do you mean, why am I 21 awake? 22 MICHELLE: It's -- are you really there 23 that early in the morning? 24 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. Well, they couldn't 25 get a hold of Bonnie. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

16 MICHELLE: Bonnie is in the next room 2 next to me. Do you want me to tell her to call you? KEN WIERMAN: She is? MICHELLE: Yes. KEN WIERMAN: She's supposed to be here at 6:30. MICHELLE: Okay, I will go tell her that 8 right now. ç KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 10 MICHELLE: And I will have her call you. 11 KEN WIERMAN: No, I was -- I sent you --12 where did I write it? 13 It was a -- I might have sent you the 14 message. 15 MICHELLE: I was also in email jail last 16 night. 17 Okay. KEN WIERMAN: 18 My email MICHELLE: just has been 19 blowing up like crazy. 20 KEN WIERMAN: No, it was for you to send 21 your -- because at the ops center, they have all 22 these -- the email boxes are different. 23 MICHELLE: Right. 24 KEN WIERMAN: Let me see if I can find 25 it. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 (202) 234-4433 www.nealrgross.com

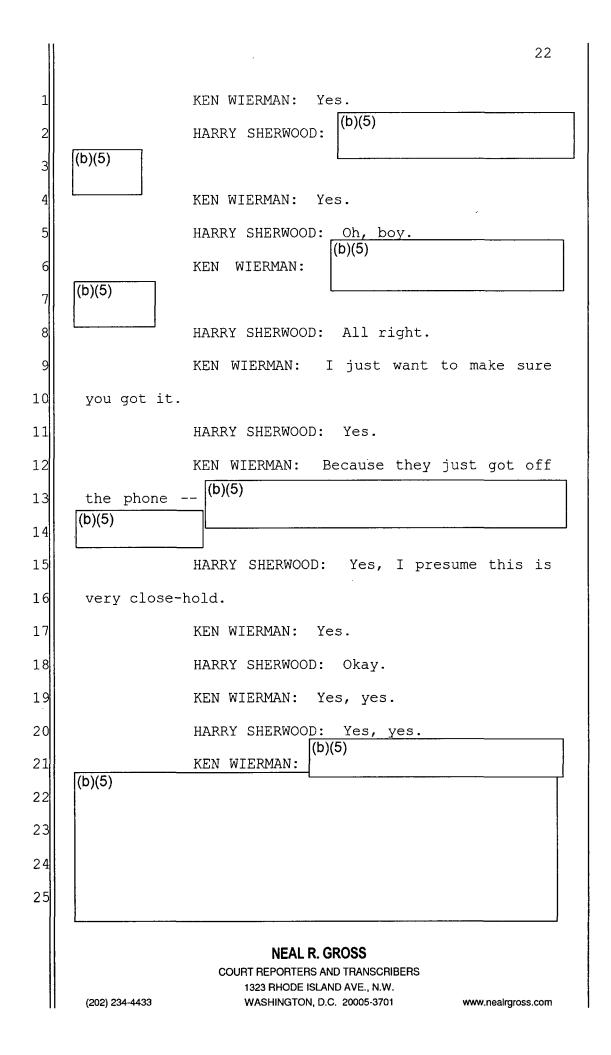
	17					
1	MICHELLE: Well, Joe Anderson had told					
2	me to send it to the L1A email address.					
3	KEN WIERMAN: L?					
4	MICHELLE: It's					
5	KEN WIERMAN: L1A07.hoc.					
б	MICHELLE: Okay, I have L1A11.					
7	KEN WIERMAN: No.					
8	MICHELLE: HOC.					
9	KEN WIERMAN: No, 07.					
10	MICHELLE: Okay, so, it's 07 not					
11	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, it will save us some					
12	time.					
13	MICHELLE: Okay.					
14	KEN WIERMAN: That's what I was trying					
15	to get a hold of you for.					
16	MICHELLE: L1A07.HOC.					
17	KEN WIERMAN: That is zero-seven.					
18	MICHELLE: Right.					
19	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.					
20	MICHELLE: HOC@nrc.gov.					
21	KEN WIERMAN: Right, that will save time					
22	and that way, it doesn't have to go through 15					
23	people.					
24	MICHELLE: Okay, I will have Bonnie call					
25	you right now.					
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS					
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com					

			18
1		KEN WIERMAN: Okay.	
2		MICHELLE: Okay, great.	
3		KEN WIERMAN: Bye.	
4		MICHELLE: Thanks, Ken. Bye.	
5		KEN WIERMAN: Bye.	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23 24			
25			
2.5			
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com

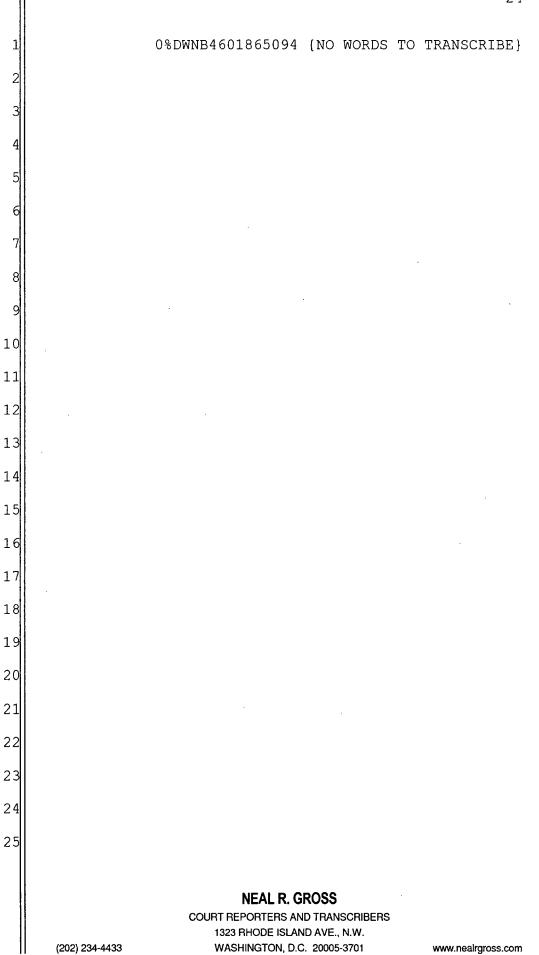
	19
1	0%DUNHH-01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	MICHELLE: Good morning. Tech Hazards.
4	May I help you?
5	KEN WIERMAN: Hey, Michelle. It's Ken
6	again.
7	MICHELLE: Hey, she's supposed to be
8	calling you right now.
9	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, that inbox is L-I-A.
10	MICHELLE: Okay, L-I-A.
11	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, not `one'.
12	MICHELLE: Okay.
13	KEN WIERMAN: Okay?
14	MICHELLE: L-I-A, okay, thanks.
15	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
16	MICHELLE: Bye.
17	KEN WIERMAN: Bye.
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

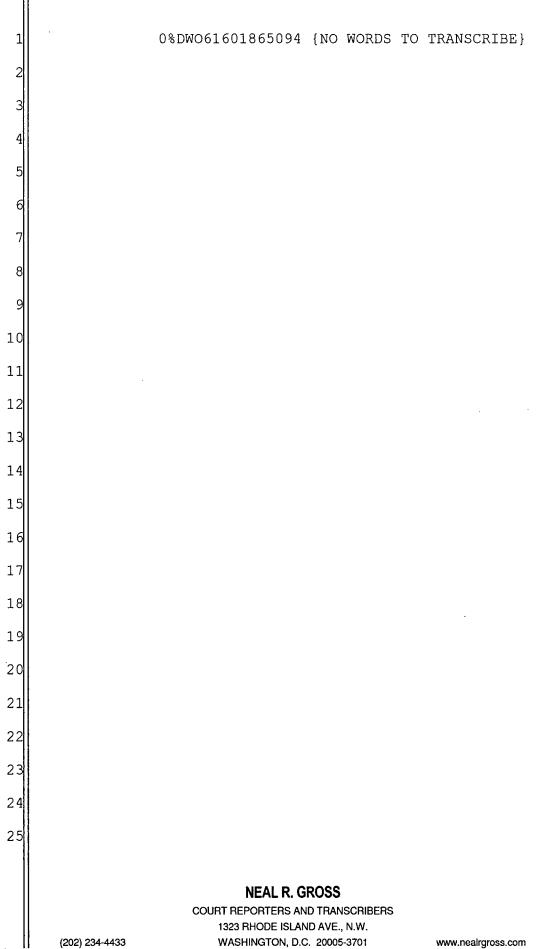


	21
1	0%DW!6K_01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	HARRY SHERWOOD: Harry Sherwood.
4	KEN WIERMAN: Hey, Mr. Sherwood. This
5	is Ken Wierman at the NRC Ops Center. How are you
6	doing?
7	HARRY SHERWOOD: Good, Ken. How are you
8	doing?
9	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, hey, did you get the
10	email I sent?
11	HARRY SHERWOOD: Let's see.
12	KEN WIERMAN:
13	
14	
15	HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes, but when did they
16	float those up?
17 18	(b)(5)
19	HARRY SHERWOOD: Oh, gosh. (b)(5)
20	(b)(5)
21	
22	KEN WIERMAN:
23	(b)(5)
24	HARRY SHERWOOD: (b)(5)
25	(b)(5)
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



(b)(5) 1 HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes, that's going to be interesting. Now, as this thing unfolds, it's going to be keeping us really, really busy for a long time to come. 5 KEN WIERMAN: Well, I just want to make sure you got them. HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes. 8 C KEN WIERMAN: Those were the 10 recommendations they made. Just got off the phone with the White House. 11 12 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay. 13 KEN WIERMAN: All right? HARRY SHERWOOD: I will go check around 14 15 to see who else has it and we will keep the -- keep it under advisement. 16 17 KEN WIERMAN: Okay, sir? 18 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay. 19 KEN WIERMAN: All right, thanks. 20 HARRY SHERWOOD: Thank you, sir. 21 KEN WIERMAN: Bye. 22 HARRY SHERWOOD: Bye. 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





	26
1	0%DZ\$(2601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: NRC Emergency Operations
4	Center. Ken Wierman. Can I help you?
5	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, this is
6	(inaudible) at the lobby. We have a visitor here.
7	KEN WIERMAN: All right, thank you.
8	MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15 16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

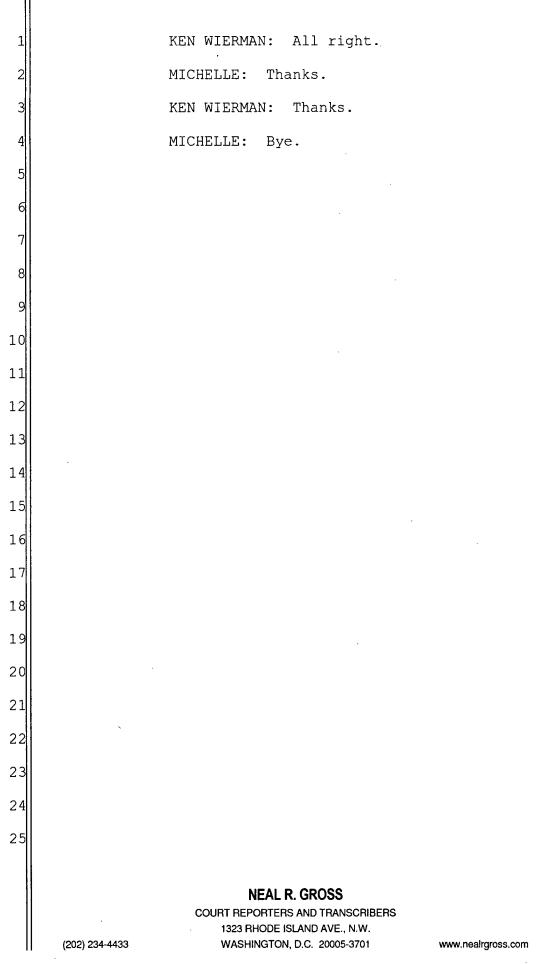
	27			
1	0%DZJD_601865094			
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)			
3	HARRY SHERWOOD: Harry Sherwood.			
4	KEN WIERMAN: Hey, Mr. Sherwood, this is			
5	Ken Wierman, over at the NRC Ops Center.			
6	HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes, sir.			
7	KEN WIERMAN: Hey, question for you.			
8	HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes.			
9	KEN WIERMAN: We just got a question			
10	from the NRC because they got a call from a lady			
11	that just landed. She landed at O'Hare?			
12	(Off-telephone comments.)			
13	KEN WIERMAN: Well, she landed in			
14	Chicago from Tokyo.			
15	HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay.			
16	KEN WIERMAN: And she was wondering if			
17	anybody was going to survey her for contamination.			
18	HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay.			
19	KEN WIERMAN: That was			
20	(Off-telephone comments.)			
21	KEN WIERMAN: No, no, but I have to give			
22	him the background, and when I lead on with it, it's			
23	like, okay, has anybody made preps? Has he heard			
24	anything from the regions for the entire country,			
25	because that is what you want to know?			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com			

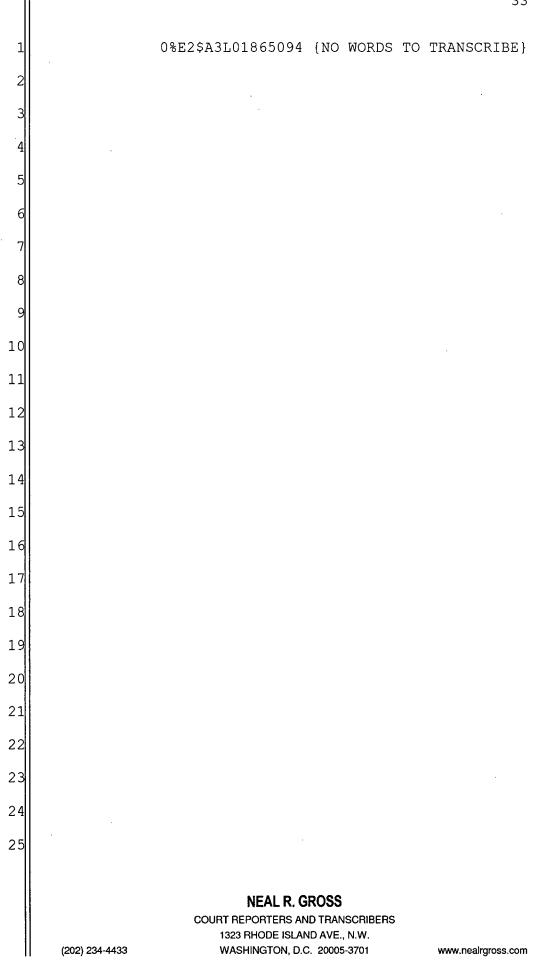
28 Yes, have you heard of any -- from any of the regions that they set up a program for monitoring individuals coming out of Japan? HARRY SHERWOOD: I have not heard of anything, but we can put an `all-call' out to the 5 RAC Chairs and ask them. KEN WIERMAN: Okay, would you mind doing 8 that? HARRY SHERWOOD: No problem at all. 9 10 KEN WIERMAN: All right, thanks. HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay, thank you. 11 You 12 have a -- this is the background here, is a lady 13 came in from Tokyo, landed at O'Hare and asked -who did she ask? 14 15 WIERMAN: I guess she KEN asked security. 16 17 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay, and asked if 18 anybody was going to survey her for --19 KEN WIERMAN: Well, that and then she 20 called here. 21 HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay, all right. KEN WIERMAN: All right, you have my 22 23 number, right? 24 HARRY SHERWOOD: No. 25 KEN WIERMAN: Okay, it's 301-816-5187. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	29
1	HARRY SHERWOOD: 5187.
2	KEN WIERMAN: I mean, if the answer is
З	no, which I'm pretty sure that's probably the case -
4	_
5	HARRY SHERWOOD: Yes.
6	KEN WIERMAN: if then the answer is
7	no, but if they are, then they just want to know if
8	that's the way it's going to be or is everybody
9	going to set up something or that kind of thing?
10	HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay.
11	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, all right?
12	HARRY SHERWOOD: All right.
13	KEN WIERMAN: Thanks.
14	HARRY SHERWOOD: Thank you.
15	KEN WIERMAN: Bye.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com
1	

30 0%E#C))L01865094 1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) 2 MICHELLE: Good afternoon. 3 Tech Hazards. May I help you? 5 KEN WIERMAN: Hey, Michelle. This is Ken, over at the NRC Ops Center. How are you doing? 6 7 MICHELLE: Are you on like hour 30 or 8 something? 9 KEN WIERMAN: No, why? I'm just wondering if you 10 MICHELLE: 11 ever actually got to go home last night. 12 KEN WIERMAN: Yes, yes, for a little 13 bit. 14 MICHELLE: What can I do for you, sir? 15 KEN WIERMAN: Just a question that came up from the State Liaison here. 16 17 MICHELLE: Okay, I saw that. 18 Well, this is something KEN WIERMAN: 19 else. 20 MICHELLE: Okay, something else? 21 KEN WIERMAN: Kind of similar, but 22 something else. 23 MICHELLE: Okay. 24 KEN WIERMAN: Has there been a press 25 release from anybody, let's say at DHS or HHS, that **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

you know of, that involves what is being done about 1 2 surveying, let's say, aircraft coming out of Japan? MICHELLE: I haven't seen anything like 3 that, but if -- let me give you an email address 4 5 because DHS has set up like a press release clearing house sort of thing, and they might have access to something that might have come from somewhere, CDC, 7 8 HHS, you know, something like that, that I might not 9 have seen. 10 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. MICHELLE: Okay, and that is -- goodness 11 12 One second, I'm sorry. gracious. 13 It is -- gosh, where did that paper go? 14 killing I'm This is me. sorry. 15 NationalJIC@DHS.gov. KEN WIERMAN: NationalJIC? 16 17 MICHELLE: Yes, J-I-C. 18 KEN WIERMAN: At-DHS? 19 MICHELLE: Dot-gov. 20 KEN WIERMAN: Dot-gov, okay. 21 MICHELLE: Okay, and so, if they pose their inquiry that way, they would probably have 22 23 access to a much wider scope than I would. 24 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 25 MICHELLE: Okay? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





	34
1	0%E2%\$1601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	MS. STERLING: CDP. This is Helen.
4	KEN WIERMAN: Hello, Ms. Sterling. This
5	is Ken Wierman from FEMA. How are you doing?
6	MS. STERLING: Good. How are you?
7	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, I was just listening
8	in at the NRC Operations Center on the conference
9	call.
10	MS. STERLING: Yes.
11	KEN WIERMAN: And I understand you're
12	the person we call to find out can we, like
13	electronically get copies of the documents, your
14	protocols?
15	MS. STERLING: In talking with our
16	Executive Director, some of that stuff is law
17	enforcement sensitive.
18	KEN WIERMAN: I understand.
19	MS. STERLING: So, if you shoot me an
20	email as to what you need, I can probably just give
21	you some bullets, as far as, you know, some of the
22	information.
23	But the other documents are probably
24	we probably cannot release.
25	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, could I get your
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

						35
1	email a	ddress?				
2		MS.	STERL	ING:	Sure,	it's
3	Helen.S	terling@E)HS.gov.			
4		KEN	WIERMAN:	At-DHS.gov	, okay.	All
5	right.					
6		MS.	STERLING:	Okay.		
7		KEN	WIERMAN:	Thank you.		
8		MS.	STERLING:	Thank you.	Bye.	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21 22						
22						
23						
25						
	(202) 234-443		OURT REPORTER 1323 RHODE IS	R. GROSS S AND TRANSCRIBERS SLAND AVE., N.W. I, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nea	Irgross.com

	36		
1	0%E3(A#601865094		
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)		
3	HAROLD: Hello, this is Harold. Can I		
4	help you?		
5	KEN WIERMAN: Hello, sir. This is Ken		
6	Wierman. I'm with FEMA, but I'm sitting at the FEMA		
7	desk at the NRC Operations Center.		
8	HAROLD: Hi, Ken. How are you?		
9	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, sir, and you?		
10	HAROLD: I'm fine. I think I met you		
11	once or twice.		
12	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, I think you have.		
13	HAROLD: How can I help you?		
14	KEN WIERMAN: Well, I'm responding to		
15	your, "Please, I would like to discuss an offer of		
16	information from FEMA."		
17	HAROLD: So, you're sitting at the NRC's		
18	operations center?		
19	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, sir.		
20	HAROLD: Okay, all right, good, good.		
21	Thank you for returning the call.		
22	I recently or a little bit earlier		
23	today, I received a message from Bill King, Branch		
24	Chief here at Region		
25	KEN WIERMAN: Right.		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com		

	37					
1	HAROLD: with a California press					
2	release. So, I forwarded it up to you guys.					
З	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.					
4	HAROLD: And the next thing I noticed, I					
5	saw that it appeared it was, you know, something of					
6	interest because you forwarded it out to the other -					
7	- several other folks, RSLO's and others.					
8	So, I thanked Bill King for providing					
9	the information and his offer back to me was that,					
10	you know, he says he didn't know that whether or					
11	not that we were in the loop with the NOC, you know,					
12	the operations center, I guess, National Operations					
13	Center, or NRCC, whatever we call it.					
14	But if we wanted that type of					
15	information, he could help us get it.					
16	So, that is the offer from the					
17	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, I don't think the					
18	I don't know if the NRCC is at least last I I					
19	know they were up Friday, but I think they stood					
20	down.					
21	HAROLD: Okay.					
22	KEN WIERMAN: But I don't think they're					
23	now, they still have a 24/7 watch with some					
24	staff.					
25	HAROLD: I think that is what he's					
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com					

talking about.

1

4

5

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

KEN WIERMAN: Yes.

HAROLD: Is the watch officer, yes. Let me see, I'm assuming the NRC liaison team is coordinating with FEMA rep at the HOC in order to get NOC, and additional Federal/state information.

KEN WIERMAN: Yes.

8 HAROLD: Okay, well, I'll tell him we're 9 in the loop and thank you for the offer, but we're 10 good.

KEN WIERMAN: Okay.

HAROLD: Okay, thanks, Ken.

KEN WIERMAN: Okay.

HAROLD: Take care.

KEN WIERMAN: You do the same, sir.

HAROLD: Bye.

KEN WIERMAN: Bye.

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date:

1

March 17, 2011

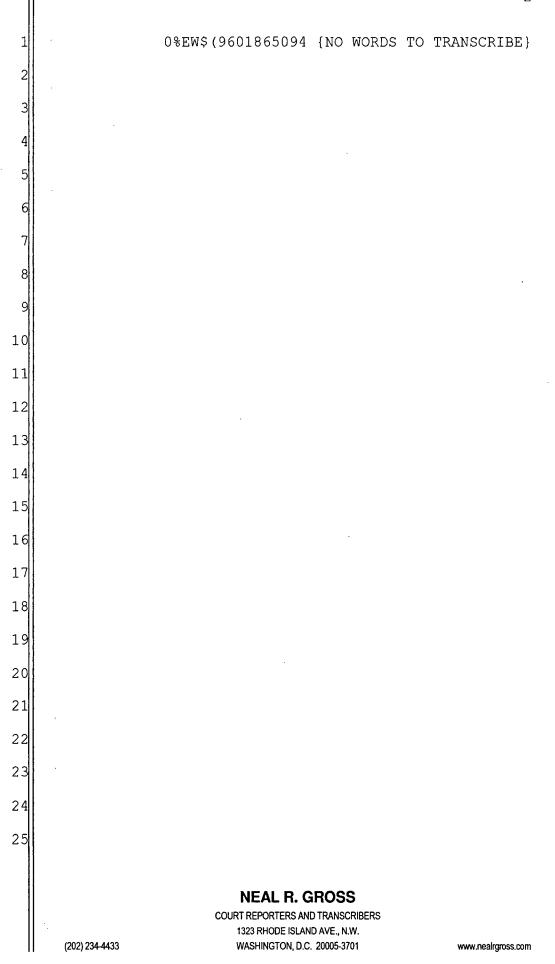
Work Order No.: NRC-0366

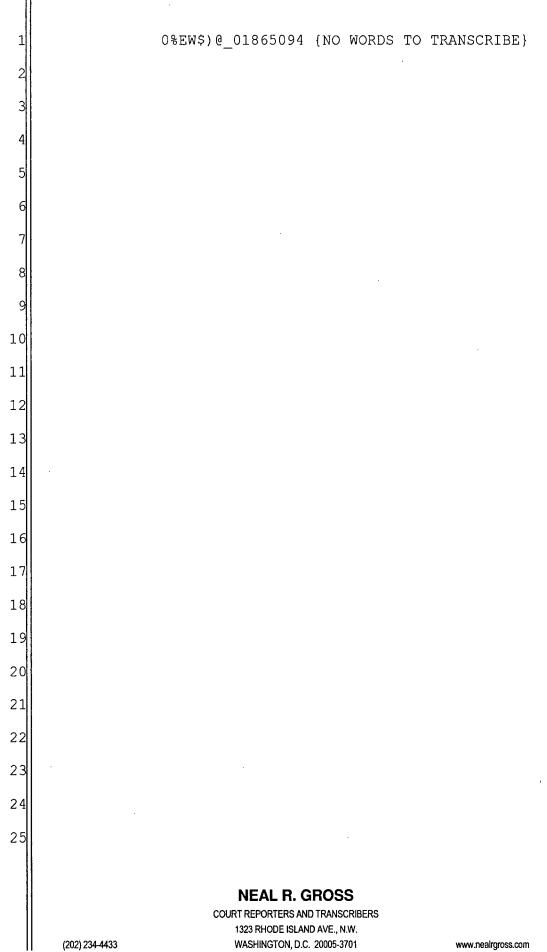
Pages 1-90

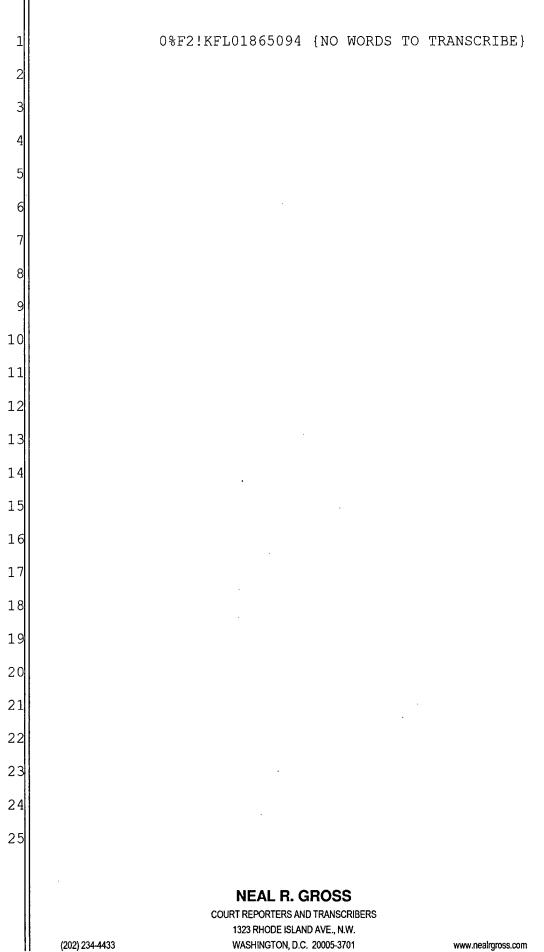
NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

17 DT

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
7	THURSDAY,	
8	MARCH 17, 2011	
9	+ + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com







					5
1				0%F	2)E(_01865094
2		(CONFERE	NCE CALL	INITIATED)	
3	(Voice-	mail	for	Renee	(Inaudible)
4	Technological	Hazards	Division	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15 16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
		COURT R	EAL R. GRO	ANSCRIBERS	
	(202) 234-4433		3 RHODE ISLAND AV SHINGTON, D.C. 200		www.nealrgross.com

0%F6H}F_01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) 2 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, this is Bonnie. MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Bonnie. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey. MALE PARTICIPANT: Not surprised to hear from you. 8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: 9 What? MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm not surprised to 10 11 hear from you. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, I was just 12 13 tasked. This is an email apparently --14 MALE PARTICIPANT: From Beth Reed? 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I got one from 16 Joseph -- Joe Anderson --17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. 18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- about contacting 19 you and about we need to get talking points having 20 to do with why we have a 10-mile and the 50-mile, if 21 these are still valid. 22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, and if there 23 are any ongoing studies right now with the NRC to, 24 you know, validate or, you know, challenge those for 25 information or whatever. **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Yeah, I talked to Joe, you know, just because I wanted to ask him what there was in case -- you know, if you guys were -- if they were developing something, so, I didn't, you know, reinvent the wheel over here.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Mm-hmm.

7 MALE PARTICIPANT: Which I was asked to 8 do, and he said that he was under the impression 9 that the liaison team, they're working on something 10 extremely similar that he -- you know, he set the 11 task on, and that he would have, you know, have them 12 contact me to discuss that.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, well, let me get all the information here and then I will -- I just want to let you know I have this information. I'm going to meet with the other agencies and --

MALE PARTICIPANT: So, you do have it? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: They're doing stuff, yes. So, let me get all the information and then I can send it to you, okay, what I have. What I have on --

MALE PARTICIPANT: All right.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- what there is, if anything, okay?

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, yeah, because I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

22

25

www.nealrgross.com

8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: But I just wanted to 2 Specifically what MALE PARTICIPANT: we're looking for is, know, basically in you general, you know, what they are, you know, and you know, and, and why they -- you know, why the other 10, why the other 50, you know, and in like laymen's 8 terms, and then the origin. 9 10 I mean, I can do all of this. I've even got it started, but in order to -- I mean --11 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes. 13 MALE PARTICIPANT: -- to coordinate with 14 the agencies, so, we're -- like mine, and what we're 15 putting out that is kind of what, you know, we're 16 checking on. 17 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yeah, to make sure we've the reasons behind this 18 qot and the 19 philosophies behind all of this. 20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah. 21 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And then the 10 and 22 50 and why they're still valid. 23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah. 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yeah, I will -25 - I can get in here and then I'll get back with you. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

I just wanted to touch base and let you know that I did get the email and I will work on it, work with you on this, okay.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Great, thanks, Bonnie.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, bye-bye. Oh, I also talked to the PIO and he said -- FEMA's PIO, who is in the other part of the building over here, went and talked to him and he said yes, he would -wants to see those too, the talking points before they go out.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Because there's somebody here from -- let me get out his card. Wait a minute. He's actually the Deputy Director of Public Affairs Division here.

17	MALE PARTICIPANT:	Okay.
18	BONNIE SHEFFIELD:	So, okay?
19	MALE PARTICIPANT:	Okay.
20	BONNIE SHEFFIELD:	Okay, all right.
21	MALE PARTICIPANT:	Well, thanks.
22	BONNIE SHEFFIELD:	Right, bye-bye.
23	MALE PARTICIPANT:	Bye.

25

24

1

2

3

8

ç

10

11

12

NEAL R. GROSS

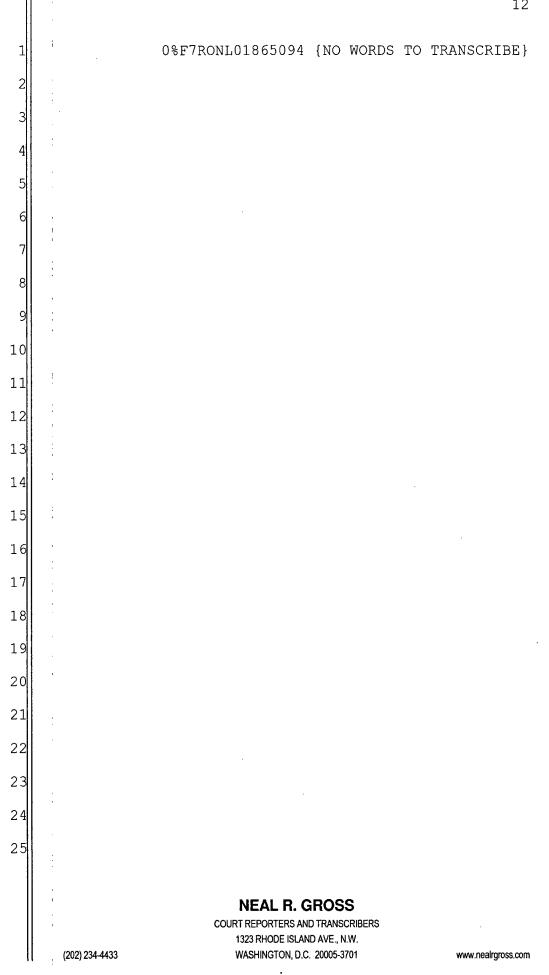
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

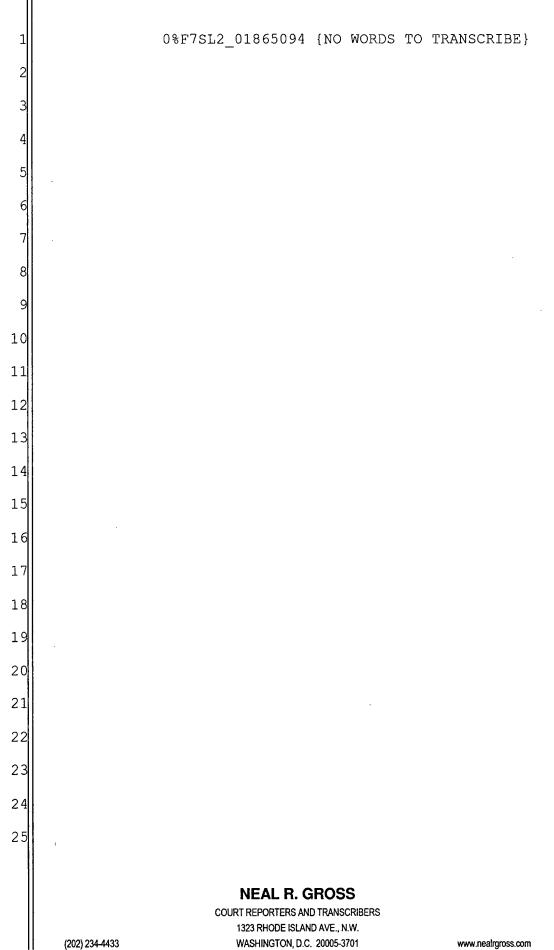
(202) 234-4433

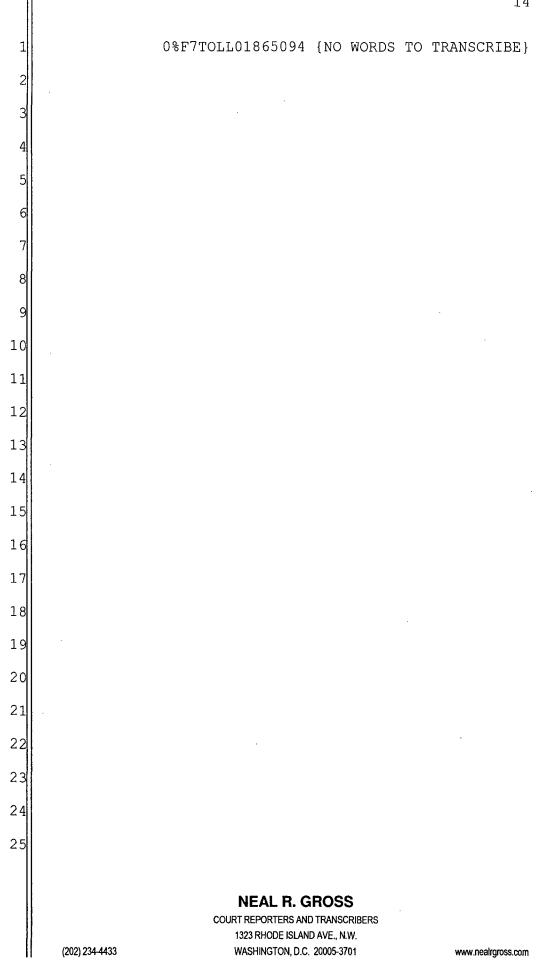
www.nealrgross.com

	10
1	
2	0%F7CJJ601865094
3	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
4	JAMES FIRTH: James Firth.
5	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, it's Bonnie.
6	JAMES FIRTH: Hey.
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Did you get the
8	emails?
9	JAMES FIRTH: YeAH, I just got it. I
10	really haven't had a chance to look at it.
11	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Oh okay, give me a
12	call when you read it, because it's really I
13	don't think it explains what the deal is, but
14	JAMES FIRTH: Okay, is that all they
15	have?
16	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That's all they have
17	so far, but we need to make sure we get a little
18	more technical stuff. So, if you need more when
19	you and I start, we'll get some more technical
20	people here involved in it.
21	JAMES FIRTH: Okay.
22	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.
23	JAMES FIRTH: All right, thanks.
24	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: We need to explain a
25	little bit more, and I sent you the list of the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	11
1	questions, the original why this even came out,
2	but it's from Region IV, NRC Region IV.
З	JAMES FIRTH: All right, I'm about to
4	lose you. I'm going in the elevator.
5	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Oh okay. Okay, bye.
6	·
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	:
18	
19 20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com







-	15
1	0%F7TT-601865094
. 2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	OPERATOR: Good morning. FEMA Rep
4	Headquarters is on the line. We should be starting
5	shortly.
. 6	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: This is Bonnie at
. 7	NRC Ops.
8	MALE PARTICIPANT: Bonnie?
9	OPERATOR: Good morning, Bonnie.
10	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Good morning.
11	Sorry, I have to talk quiet. It's noisy here.
12	OPERATOR: That's quite all right, yes.
13	Good morning. This is Rep Headquarters.
. 14	We'll be starting in just a few moments. We
15	appreciate your patience. Thank you.
16	REBECCA: Hi. It's Rebecca.
17	OPERATOR: Hi, good morning, Rebecca.
18	We'll be starting in just a few moments.
19	REBECCA: Thank you.
20	MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello. Good morning.
21	This is Headquarters. Vanessa is on her way in.
22	In the meantime, let's go ahead and do a
23	roll call. Do we have Region I on?
24	INGRID: Hi, this is Ingrid (inaudible).
25	Region I.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

. .

.

	16
1	MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. Region
2	II?
З	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) and
4	Bill Cohen.
5	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region III?
6	(No audible response)
7	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region IV?
8	(No audible response)
9	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region V?
10	(No audible response)
11	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region VI?
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: They're on staff.
13	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region VII?
14	(No audible response)
15	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region VIII?
16	DAN: Good morning, Dan, here.
17	MALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning, Dan.
18	Region IX?
19	(No audible response)
20	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region X?
21	BILL EVANS: Bill Evans, staff.
22	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, circling
23	around, has anybody joined us from Region III?
24	(No audible response)
25	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region IV?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

(No audible response) MALE PARTICIPANT: Region V? PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible) I'11 MALE represent Region V until they get on. MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Region VII? RON STACK {phonetic}: (Inaudible) This is Ron Stack. 8 MALE PARTICIPANT: And Region IX? (No audible response) ç Okay, we'll be --10 MALE PARTICIPANT: 11 Vanessa joined us and we have one, two, five, six, seven, eight and ten. 12 RACHEL LANGE (phonetic): 13 We also have 14 Rachel Lange (phonetic) from the Nuclear SSA and 15 several representatives from (inaudible) on the 16 line. 17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. Okay, has 18 anyone else joined us that we haven't heard from? 19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Region III is on. 20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. 21 ROB MILIKER {phonetic}: (Inaudible), Rob 22 Miliker, ICF is on. 23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Do you want to give 24 an update on where we are? 25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, just a quick **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

update on some of the things that we're doing.

First of all, if you have a BlackBerry that needs to be muted, please do so. We're starting to get some feedback noise. Thank you.

Right now, we're responding to a great deal of information requests from various (inaudible). We have representation over at NRC with the U.S. Agency for International Development, and various other venues are responding.

Also, I'm hearing -- we're getting a great deal of feedback coming from headquarters from (inaudible).

MALE PARTICIPANT: This is Region III.
We can barely hear you. There's a lot of feedback.

15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, again, I'd like 16 to ask that if you have an open mic, mute your 17 phones.

18 TIM: This is Tim. Try me with the 19 microphones, get the conference table phone away 20 from the main phone. I think that is where your 21 feedback is coming from.

22 If it's necessary, just unplug the darn 23 thing.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's not it.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, it's coming from

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

4

6

8

9

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

an external source. Is everybody able to hear us 1 okay? 2 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, we're getting a lot of feedback. 5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: They have to call 6 back. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: We can try that. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hang up and call 8 back. MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, this is an all-10 call to everybody. Let's shut down the conference 11 12 for the moment and everybody call back in a few 13 minutes. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

20 0%F8(RJL01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) BONNIE SHEFFIELD: This is Bonnie from NRC Ops. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: We're dialing back in. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Ops dialing back in. 8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Region III FEMA, 9 dialing back in. 10 11 (Pause) 12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hello. Anybody 13 there? 14 Yes, we're here. MALE PARTICIPANT: We're going to restart in another minute. 15 16 (Pause) 17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, we're going to 18 restart again, and pick it up with what our current activities are. 19 20 First of all, here at headquarters our 21 primary focus this time responding to at is 22 information requests coming from multiple sources. 23 This is in coordination with external affairs. 24 There is also a great deal of interest 25 in our program and it includes briefings to the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

administrator who will be briefing Congress. There is coordination with White House messaging and making sure that the Federal Family is pretty much in alignment in what we are saying.

5 So, with that in mind, I want to thank 6 everyone for the support we've been getting and the 7 information you have been providing us. It's a 8 great deal of information, but please continue to 9 send it in because that gives us a very good 10 visibility on what you're looking at out at the 11 regional level, and if you do have specific requests 12 for information, please feel free to bring those up.

Along that line as well, since we're looking at a rather massive volume of email traffic, our LS panel is up now and we're going to start populating that.

17 Our goal is primarily -- yes, who just 18 joined us?

BILL EVANS: Bill Evans, Region X.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Bill, I think 21 some of the background noise that we're getting 22 might be from your phone.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Because it juststarted when you called in.

BILL EVANS: All right, then. Yes,

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

19

25

www.nealrgross.com

22 because I'm having trouble muting it. So, I'll drop off and I'll just rely on the email then. 2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, are you on a BlackBerry? Actually my BlackBerry is BILL EVANS: not working out here. I'm actually on my iPhone. 6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, we'll see if we can figure out a convention for muting it for you. 8 9 But you know, please stay on, but if you can. If it 10 gets really bad, we'll let you know, okay? 11 BILL EVANS: Okay, I got my hand over 12 the mic, so --13 PARTICIPANT: MALE Okay, thank you. 14 Anyway, our goal with LS channel is to start pushing 15 out information to that, because I know some of us 16 had traffic, literally numbering have in the 17 thousands over the past couple of days. 18 So, what we would like to do is for each 19 Region, if you could designate two individuals with 20 access at this time to the LS channel and advise 21 when all of the information we start to post will go 22 up to there. 23 So, that way, it's more efficient way to 24 distribute information. 25 Also, the information we put out, this NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

is a reminder, anything that is labeled FOUO, For Official Use Only, maintain the interpretation that that is strictly for use within the Federal Family.

If something is specifically for FEMA use only, we will tell you, but aside from that, FOUO is within the Federal Family, and any information that can be shared freely with state and local partners, we will tell you specifically on the item.

10 That said, any questions, at this point?11 (No audible response)

12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, moving on. We 13 do have some specific information, we may be 14 reaching out to you some time today on.

15 Needless to say, there is a great deal of interest in our exercise program and we are 16 17 updating the status of outstanding exercise issues. We may be reaching back to the individual RAC 18 19 Chairs for specifics on outstanding issues, and 20 making sure that what we have on file here is still 21 current, and perhaps a little bit more specific 22 information on those.

23 We're also getting some (inaudible) 24 looking at foreign language messaging. Those of you 25 who do have access to program related information

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

24 for the rep program, and it could be for the offsite, in multiple languages, and you can get it 2 to us in a reasonable period of time. Please, you know, don't go out on road trips to gather it. But anything you have ready access to, we would like to start gathering some examples of 6 that. So, if you could forward those to us. 8 If you could address those to Michelle 9 Ralston {phonetic}. 10 We may have some more specifics, as 11 well, if I have available Regional staff with 12 specific work skills and in some cases, we might be looking for some language skills, as well, but we'll 13 14 be getting to you offline on those. 15 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, anything from 16 Region I? 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, nothing from 18 us. Thank you. 19 All right, thank you. VANESSA QUINN: 20 Region II? 21 (No audible response) 22 VANESSA QUINN: Region III? 23 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, nothing. Thank 24 you. 25 VANESSA QUINN: Region IV? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

25 (No audible response) 1 VANESSA QUINN: Region V? 2 MALE PARTICIPANT: Vanessa, I thought I'd wait and see if Bill had signed on and accompanied, but I think we're the next exercise out 5 of the box with the Dresden {phonetic} exercise next 6 week. VANESSA QUINN: Yes. 8 MALE PARTICIPANT: 9 And I think it's -it is significant to note that it's -- I think it's 10 11 a GE Mark I rector. 12 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, thank you. 13 Anything else? 14 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, ma'am. That's 15 all from Region V. 16 VANESSA QUINN: Thank you. Region VI? 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Don't have 18 anything. 19 VANESSA QUINN: Thank you. Region VII? 20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Nothing here, 21 Thank you. Vanessa. 22 VANESSA QUINN: Thank you. Region VIII? 23 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, Vanessa. 24 VANESSA QUINN: Thank you. 25 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	26
1	VANESSA QUINN: Region IX?
2	(No audible response)
З	VANESSA QUINN: Region X?
4	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, Vanessa, the
5	only thing I have at this point is, I'm over in
6	Ridgeland with Department of Energy and one of their
7	contractors is looking at, you know, supplying
8	information on monitoring and stuff.
9	So, they're working on how they do the
10	aspects of that, and they'll talk to me this
11	afternoon.
12	Then Johanna's meeting with the IMAT
13	this morning, in terms of the EPA monitoring effort
14	and how the IMAT is working with that, and we'll get
15	a little bit more information, I'll pass that onto
16	you guys.
17	VANESSA QUINN: Okay.
18	MALE PARTICIPANT: Just a note from
19	Region IX. There was no media coverage at the
20	reception center exercise for Palo Verde this week.
21	No media showed up.
22	VANESSA QUINN: Okay, couple of things.
23	We are probably going to change our 11:30 meeting
24	to coincide with the 3 o'clock meeting that FEMA is
25	having.
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

Jim wants us to just have one meeting per day and one (inaudible) with his office. MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, and coordinate that direct with response and recovery, those They are getting together on a daily regions. conference call with the National IMAT. So, reach back to them within your regions and get tied into that conference call. 8 DARRYL: I'm sorry, this is Darryl. We 10 couldn't barely hear you. What conference call is 11 that? This 12 MALE PARTICIPANT: is a daily 13 meeting, 3 o'clock eastern time, with the National 14 IMAT and this is a conference call for the regions. 15 You can connect through your regions 16 with your response folks, to get tied into that. We 17 encourage you to do that. All right, now, are we to do 18 DARRYL: 19 that in lieu of the 11:30 or are we to just meet? 20 So, we can continue to have this meeting? 21 MALE PARTICIPANT: You will transition 22 to that meeting in lieu of the 11:30. If you have 23 specific needs to come together separately, we'll do 24 so. 25 DARRYL: Okay, do you want us to do that NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

28 starting today? Tomorrow? Any particular time that we're going to stop doing the 11:30? VANESSA QUINN: Today will be the last meeting for 11:30, it will be adjusted with the 3 o'clock. So, tomorrow at 3 o'clock, we can start going back to (inaudible). 8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, by all means, on 9 the 3 o'clock today, for a situational awareness, so 10 11 VANESSA OUINN: And if we have 12 additional information that we need to come together and call you for, we'll set up our own separate 13 14 call, for whatever we need. 15 TIM: Hey Vanessa, this is Tim. Do me a 16 favor, mute the phone down in 725, please. Okay, first off, can everybody hear me 17 18 fine? Is there feedback right now? 19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, there is. 20 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: There's tons of 21 feedback and it's driving us all crazy. 22 Okay, it's driving us crazy too. TIM: 23 We're efforting the tech folks to get it fixed. 24 Sorry about that. 25 VANESSA QUINN: Wait a minute. Bill, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com can you -- I think it's on your line, Bill Webb. Can you kind of drop off the call and we'll call you back and give you the rest of the information, please? BILL WEBB: Sure.

JOHN: Hey, Harry, it's John (inaudible) from Region I.

HARRY: Yes, sir.

9 JOHN: Will you be sending out a link o 10 whatever for us to link in with that call, beginning 11 tomorrow?

HARRY: Okay, what we encourage you to do is at the regions, link up with your operations folks there. They are the ones that are doing the call with the National IMAT and they'll have the call-in information.

17 If you're unsuccessful in that regard, we'll get you the information. But figure within 18 19 regional household, they probably have the а 20 conference room set up for them to call in. That would be the most efficient way to do it. 21

JOHN: All right, thank you.

TIM: Hey, this is Tim. I just want to
-- I joined the call late. I wanted to make sure
everybody knew about the FRPCC meeting at 2:00 p.m.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

22

www.nealrgross.com

1 and had received the information.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, we haven't. Okay, immediately after this call, TIM: I'll stuff gets make sure that sent out to everybody. It's basically going to be an information exchange about what each Government 8 FRPCC agency has been doing along with, you know, 9 hey, things that may be we're doing, that other 10 people don't know about, that could help them, and 11 also a chance to request information from other 12 folks. 13 But this might be a particular benefit 14 to the -- our regional folks. 15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. 16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Tim, will you be 17 providing call-in information for that? 18 TIM: Yes, I will. I'll be getting --19 we'll get that out as soon as the phone call is done 20 today. apologies, there was obviously a 21 My 22 crossed-wire here. I thought that information had gone out to the RAC's last night. Thanks. 23 24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you. 25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi. Can I just --NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	31
1	Tim, I request that you send it to the senior tech
2	hazard specialists, too, if that's possible.
З	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Sure.
4	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.
5	TIM: Yes, after this, after this call,
6	if you're anybody other than one of the actual RAC
7	Chairs on the phone and you want the information for
8	the FRPCC call-in number, please email Vanessa Quinn
9	and cc: Lisa Hamilton, and we'll make sure we get
10	all of that information out to you post hast.
11	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you.
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Vanessa?
13	MALE PARTICIPANT: Are they still on the
14	line?
15	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, that said, does
16	anyone have anything else for the good of the order?
17	Otherwise, we'll sign off and talk to you later on
18	today.
19	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: This is Bonnie at
20	NRC Ops. Just to let you know, there is some
21	concern that's coming across about the fact that
22	there is a 50-mile well, NRC had a 50-mile
23	instead of the 10, and so, we're in the process of
24	trying to analyze that and respond to that question,
25	as to why all these years it's been 10, and now all

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

.

www.neatrgross.com

of the sudden, now it's 50, we're evacuating out to 50 miles. That is a concern. TIM: Bonnie, this is Tim. One of the things we're working on here right now is making sure we come up with a set of uniform talking points that deal with, this is the 10-mile zone, this is the 50-mile zone, this is what it means, this is 8 what they were based on. I believe also, NRC has been working on ç 10 some studies to update that. That may end up 11 informing a change to the EPZ's, but that is still a 12 work in progress. 13 I know we're working on those talking 14 points here. Once we get something drafted up, we're going to circulate it up to NRC to make sure 1516 there isn't an error there, and the second thing 17 we're going to do after that is done, is circulate this out to the RAC Chairs, to make sure that the 18 19 talking points we've come up with jive with what 20 they're reality is, the question they're getting and their understanding of things. 21 22 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 23 TIM: Okay? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, okay, because 24 25 they're trying to -- they've -- the State Department **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

33 already has an answer, and it wasn't -- it needs to be tweaked a lot. So, I'm working -- I'm going to work with --TIM: Well, can you --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- with James and try to get that to be more of what we need. TIM: Yes, get that information to James Pervis {phonetic}. He is the person writing that 9 CC: Vanessa and Harry, but James is your 10 stuff. 11 person for that. 12 The same with the RAC Chairs, I would 13 ask if folks out there have particular information, 14 questions or thoughts that would be useful to James, as they're getting this -- as he's putting this, we 15 16 know, two-pager together. Please email him direct. (b)(5) 17 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: (b)(5) 18 19 20 21 22 23 So, that's just a heads-up on that one, 24 so, okay. 25 TIM: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: But that's it for me. VANESSA QUINN: All right, thank you, all. One last thing. I'd like to thank Region IV, V, VI and VIII for providing support to our staff. We do have Mr. Simpson on board and he is working and thank you so much. We've got the others coming in between now 8 9 and next Monday. So, thank you. SCOTT: Vanessa, this is Scott of Region 10 11 VI. Not to beat a dead horse, but all of the issues or requests for information from headquarters that 12 13 I've received could have been answered by somebody 14 logging in to the exercise tool. The accounts that I had for our region 15 16 from headquarters are all expired. So, whoever you 17 need to have access to our exercise tool to obtain our schedule, information on our issues, send me the 18 19 name, I'll open them an account and they can access 20 all of that information directly. 21 MALE PARTICIPANT: We just send it all 22 to Scott? 23 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, thanks, Scott. 24 We'll take care of that. Okay, one second. All 25 right. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

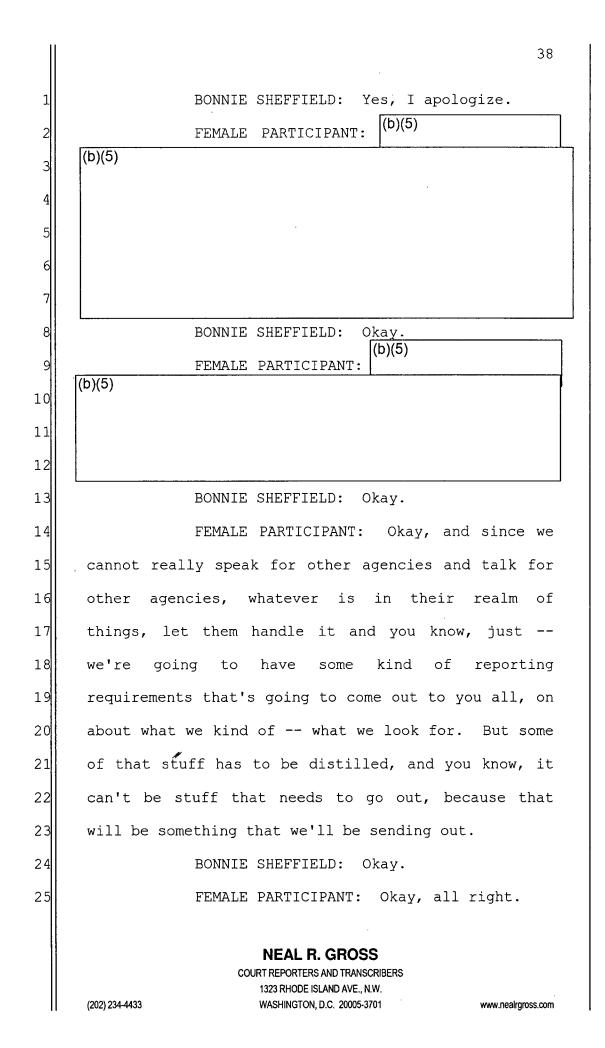
www.nealrgross.com

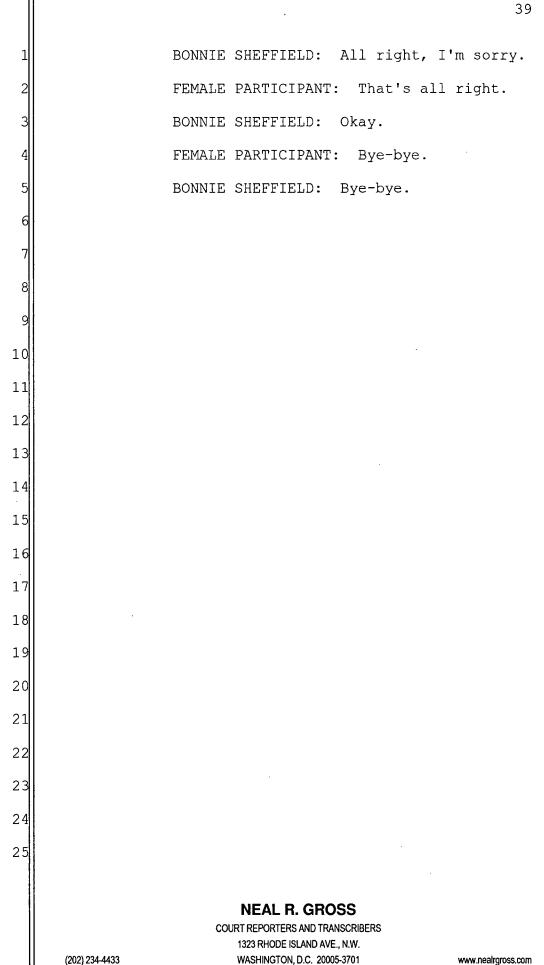
	35
1	HARRY: Anyone else have anything from
2	the regions?
3	MALE PARTICIPANT: Just to be clear,
4	we're all joining the 3 o'clock call today?
5	HARRY: If you can, yes. Try to do
6	that. We definitely will be doing that tomorrow,
7	but today, if you can get on the call, so much the
8	better.
9	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thank you.
10	VANESSA QUINN: That's it. All right,
11	thanks, everyone. Talk to you tomorrow.
12	1
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

:

	36
1	0%F9GZB_01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
З	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning.
4	Technological program.
5	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey Ms. Quinn, this
6	is Bonnie Shefeld.
7	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: How are you doing,
8	Bonnie?
9	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I'm doing good.
10	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: How are things
11	going over there?
12	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: It's going good.
13	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Bonnie, those
14	you know, you were asking some questions after
15	the 10 and 50 mile stuff.
16	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.
17	FEMALE PARTICIPANT:
18	
19	
20	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, all right.
21	FEMALE PARTICIPANT:
22	
23	
24	
25	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

37 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Because you had all 1 the regions and RAC Chairs on the call on that, and that is --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, that was thinking of you and Tim and --I know, but you --FEMALE PARTICIPANT: BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I didn't realize 8 that, yes, sorry. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I'm Ι sorry, 11 apologize. (b)(5) 12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5) 13 14 15 16 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. (b)(5) 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: (b)(5) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





www.nealrgross.com

0%F20)4L01865094 {NO WORDS TO TRANSCRIBE}

,

F

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

	41
1	0%F22@6601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	JAMES PURVIS: James Purvis.
4	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, James. This is
5	Bonnie Shefeld. How are you?
6	JAMES PURVIS: Hey, Bonnie. How's it
7	going?
8	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: It's going. Hey, I
9	have a request and I've called several people and no
10	one is answering the phone over there, and I don't
11	know if you can help me or not. What I need is a
12	list of well, I need apparently FEMA works
13	with NASA and I need some NASA phone numbers or a
14	way to get a hold of them, and I was wondering if
15	there is a way we could have just a list of any
16	FEMA's contact list throughout the FEMA Agency. All
17	I have is the RAC I have the RAC tiers and I have
18	our division, but I don't have any contacts.
19	JAMES PURVIS: Like just FEMA contacts -
20	
21	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.
22	JAMES PURVIS: or FEMA contacts for
23	radiological?
24	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I guess just FEMA
25	contacts both, because I don't know they're
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

asking different questions and I don't know who to 1 go to because I don't have a list in front of me. 2 3 You know, Headquarters or --JAMES PURVIS: Well, the person --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- who would I get 5 6 that from? 7 JAMES PURVIS: I would -- do you have 8 access to email? 9 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Just on my 10 BlackBerry, yes. Okay, this is what I 11 JAMES PURVIS: 12 would do, because I'm running late this morning. 13 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. JAMES PURVIS: I'm driving in right now 14 15 but --16 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, sorry. 17 -- I think I can help JAMES PURVIS: you. I would send an email to Tim Greten and who 18 19 else is on the FRPCC branch right now? Rick 20 Collins. 21 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 22 JAMES PURVIS: As well as Pat Tenorio and tell them what you -- and tell them what you 23 24 need and that it's -- you know, that you're in the -25 - you know, the NRC operations center and that it's **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

-- you know, and that it's -- that it's urgent, and you know, the - - you know, use, assume the best way to go through -- to find the NASA contacts would be to start through the FRPCC, because I know we have NASA contacts through them. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. JAMES PURVIS: That's what I would do, other than -- other than that, I'd say try -- who? 8 (b)(5) q 10 11 Yes, well, yes, and 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: 13 like she's not answering her phone or anything too. 14 JAMES PURVIS: Yes. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, it's like -- yes, 15 16 that's what -- okay, I will do that, see if they can 17 give me a list here and then so, we can keep it here 18 for whoever is here, so we have a list that is --19 like I said, I did some lists and stuff yesterday to 20 format here, to make this job a little easier, but 21 however, I didn't ask that question. 22 JAMES PURVIS: Yes, I was -- I would cc: 23 Vanessa and David Jeremy too. 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 25 JAMES PURVIS: Just so they know that, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

you know, it's not something you need tomorrow. 1 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I need it right 2 away. JAMES PURVIS: Yes. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thanks. Ι appreciate it. 6 JAMES PURVIS: Sure. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 8 9 JAMES PURVIS: No problem. 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Bye-bye. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

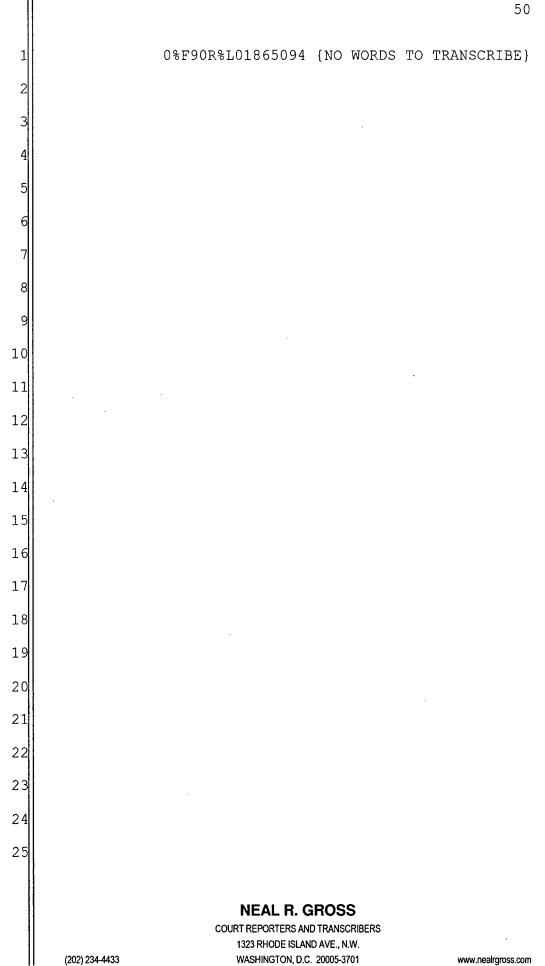
	45
1	0%F30)\$L01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning. Tech
4	Hazards. May I help you?
5	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, this is Bonnie.
6	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey.
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: What I needed what
8	just a contact that FEMA has with NASA, and I
9	thought NASA was on the FRPCC, that's why I was
10	looking for that list.
11	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I sent you the
12	FRPCC list.
13	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.
14	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's who is on
15	it.
16	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, do you know, I
17	don't see NASA. Is it under
18	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I haven't seen
19	NASA.
20	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.
21	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Unless it's N-N-S-
22	A.
23	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That's what I was
24	thinking too, but that's a DOE, actually.
25	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Right.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That's what I was wondering, and then the --FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Because NASA is not on the FRPCC. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, that's what they wanted. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I mean, I do have a NASA contact in emergency management, but I don't --8 you know, their emergency management director -ç 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: -- but I don't --11 she is not on the FRPCC list. 12 13 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. (b)(6)FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 14 (b)(6) 15 16 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, yes, I know. I 17 knew that. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, I mean, yes, 18 19 NASA is definitely not on the FRPCC. 20 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Because I thought 21 they were because -- and so did James. James just 22 said -- because I just talked to James and he said, no, he says, "They're not on there," and I said, 23 "Well, I thought they were too." 24 25 Yes, not that I'm FEMALE PARTICIPANT: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

aware of, you know, and we're working on the thing. So, I reached out to Rick Cohen and --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, that's why I sent it to him first. I just was basically cc'ing you guys, but basically, he was the one I figured F would have --6 7 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, unless it's 8 something new --9 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- the list. 10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: -- but I mean, because that list, the one I have is very important, 11 12 because that's the list of people who are going to (b)(5) 13 be working on the (b)(5) 14 So, 15 they would need to be on that list if they were a 16 part of the FRPCC. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: But you know, maybe 18 19 Rick will respond, but if they want the name of the 20 director of emergency management for NASA, that, I 21 can give you. 22 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, why don't you 23 give that, because I -- at least that's what they --24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hang on a second. 25 Let me ---**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Is it N-A-S-A or N-A-S-S-A? I never can remember. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: N-A-S-A. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, that's what I thought. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, the -- I have an email address for her. 8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, 0 it's 10 jolene.meidnger@nasa.gov. 11 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, it's 12 Jolene? 13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Meidnger. 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Meidnger, at? 15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: NASA.gov. 16 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NASA.gov, okay. 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thanks. 18 19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right, bye-bye. 20 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, like I said, I 21 tried to get Rick first, because I know you're 22 swamped over there. 23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's okay, Ι 24 don't mind at all, and also, I need to kind of 25 monitor the communications that are happening. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

				49
1		BONNIE SHEFFIELD:	Well, that's	why I've
2	been sending	you everything.		
3		FEMALE PARTICIPAN	NT: I know, an	nd (b)(5)
4	(b)(5)	Thank you so muc	h.	
5		BONNIE SHEFFIELD:	Okay, you're	welcome.
6		FEMALE PARTICIPAN	T: All right,	bye-bye.
7		BONNIE SHEFFIELD:	Bye-bye.	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GF COURT REPORTERS AND 1323 RHODE ISLAND WASHINGTON, D.C. 2	TRANSCRIBERS AVE., N.W.	www.nealrgross.com



	51	
1	0%F91)4_01865094	
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)	
З	(Voice-mail for Vanessa Quinn)	
4	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, Vanessa. This	
5	is Bonnie. I was James emailed me and said I	
6	need to call you. So, I am calling you. I believe	
7	you have the number here. It's on an email, the	
8	addresses, all the stuff I'm sending you. Talk to	
9	you later. Bye-bye.	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22 23		
24		
24 25		
2.5		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com	

52 0%F954 601865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations Center, FEMA Liaison. This is Bonnie. Can I help you? JAMES PURVIS: Hey, Bonnie, it's James. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey. JAMES PURVIS: Hey, I just got -- I'm just now getting out of a meeting and I just got 9 10 back to my desk. 11 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. JAMES PURVIS: So, I just got the stuff 12 13 that you sent. 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. JAMES PURVIS: I'm looking at the 11:13 15 16 email. 17 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, there were just the talking points. I think that was --18 19 JAMES PURVIS: Yes, to the --20 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, it's not --21 JAMES PURVIS: Okay, and then I just got 22 an email just now. Is that from you? It says 23 `Joe'. 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Nope, that's not me. 25 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

53 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No. JAMES PURVIS: "FEMA liaison here 3 already has responses sent out," that's you, "Below is what was sent out earlier. A more robust answer will be forthcoming from FEMA." BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, okay, that's from the State Department. JAMES PURVIS: Oh, that's what the State 8 9 Department said? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, because --10 So, they're looking for 11 JAMES PURVIS: 12 our response, as well? 13 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, ves, I'm 14 working with them. I told them that you and I would 15 be working to get this done because they want a more 16 robust answer than what -- I sent you the question 17 at the bottom of that one email. It should have the 18 exact questions that were --19 JAMES PURVIS: The type of questions, 20 "How is it that the NRC has always defined emergency 21 plans to be in the 10 mile space, worse case 22 scenarios," --23 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes. 24 JAMES PURVIS: "if they __ just 25 recommend a 50 mile evacuation," that's easily **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

answered.

8

"What does a PAR at the 50 mile say about the current 10 mile EPZ's here in the United States?"

Nothing. This is completely consistent with FEMA (inaudible) that says, "So, we've got a 10 mile EBZ that is completely scalable depending upon the nature of the emergency."

9 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, that's what we need to put in this thing, and then so, when we 10 11 get it together here for us, then we need to go --12 it needs to go up to OPA and everybody here has to -13 - it has to go up to Brian McDermott and them, 14 before it goes out, yes. So, we have to answer 15 these questions. What they came up with was that 16 one answer you saw, on the 10 mile.

17 JAMES PURVIS: Okay, so, these --

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: These aren't only forFEMA. This for this agency here to give.

20JAMES PURVIS:And so, the NRC is21looking for us to respond to these questions?

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, so, it would be from the operations center. So, I think we have two things going on. I think Vanessa and Tim want you to put something together, but what you put together

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

needs to be incorporated into the response of the ops center. JAMES PURVIS: Okay, so all --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Does that make sense? JAMES PURVIS: All I'm looking to do is answer these two questions, correct? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Correct. 8 JAMES PURVIS: For them? 9 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, or do you have a whole -- you said about a page and a half of stuff 10 11 you had planned on getting together, but that was --12 those two questions are what keyed this whole 13 discussion here. 14 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Those are the basics 15 16 of it. That's what started the whole conversation. 17 JAMES PURVIS: Okay, who is David McIntyre? 18 19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: He's one of the guys 20 here, over here in the ops center that is one of the officials here at the ops center. 21 22 JAMES PURVIS: Okay, where is he from? 23 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: He's NRC. 24 JAMES PURVIS: Okay, he says suggest 25 that the 10 mile EPZ reflects the area expected to **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

be affected, design basis, blah-blah-blah, whether it would be adequate even for through access. 2 However, the 10 mile has always been considered a 3 base for emergency response and it could be expanded if the situation warranted. The situation in Japan four reactors expanding with ---exceptional difficulties simultaneously, creates а need to 8 expand the EPZ beyond it's normal 10 mile radius. 9 We have said from the beginning of this crisis that 10 the NRC would analyze this situation for any lessons 11 that can be -- okay, now, is that -- what does the 12 PAR at the 50 mile say about the current -- okay, 13 that is what he's saying. "Emergency protection 14 planning will be part of that review." Yes, that's 15 the answer.

16 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, that's all you 17 want, because you don't want to add anything to this 18 or to make it a little bit more -- this is also 19 going out to the public and so, we want to make it -20 - from what I was told, is that we need to make it a 21 little more user friendly and explain a little bit 22 more -- I mean, this is a nice answer, but this 23 doesn't really explain anything to the public, and 24 that's what we need, more information for the 25 public, as to why the difference in the 10 mile and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

the 50 mile. Why would we ever evacuate out to 50? Could we ever evacuate out to 50? 2 So, in your 3 talking points, you're going to put talking points right on this issue, isn't that correct? 4 JAMES PURVIS: No, Ι was putting together a paper on this issue. I wasn't doing 7 talking points, per se. 8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 9 JAMES PURVIS: But, yes, I could put 10 that together. I mean, how quick do they need it? I 11 mean, because if it's going to be something like 12 this, I'm going to have to obviously run it through 13 everybody here. 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, yes, Ι know 15 That's why I wanted to get you, since they that. 16 gave the assignment to me, for us to do here. 17 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. 18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And I wanted to get 19 with you and start on this, because apparently Joe 20 Anderson -- you got the -- I sent you the other 21 email. I think it's -- okay, no, is there another -22 - there may be -- let me send you the other email 23 that I got. 24 JAMES PURVIS: Well, I've got three. 25 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, maybe the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

third one has the one from Joe Anderson, about that you're the one to be responsible for this. JAMES PURVIS: Yes. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. JAMES PURVIS: It says, "Please have a Federal Liaison team -- Purvis has also been tasked to developed the, " --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, yes, okay. So, 8 9 that is -- when that gets developed --10 JAMES PURVIS: So, I just need to 11 coordinate --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- that needs to come 12 13 over and it needs to go out through here too. 14 JAMES PURVIS: Everything I do? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Everything on this 10 15 16 or 50 mile EPZ issue. 17 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay? 18 It needs to 19 come through here, and not from -- you know, from 20 FEMA, you know, and NRC operations center. This can be the official statement. 21 22 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. 23 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: They want this -- you 24 know how we were complaining they weren't including 25 us? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	59
1	JAMES PURVIS: Yes.
2	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, they want to
3	include us and I said, "You need to include us in
4	all this stuff. You're making decisions without
5	us."
6	JAMES PURVIS: Okay.
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And so, that's why
8	they're including us. I told you, I'm not afraid to
9	get my face in there.
10	JAMES PURVIS: Okay.
11	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, I'm sorry if I
12	got you more work than you needed.
13	JAMES PURVIS: The questions though are
14	hang on a second.
15	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: The questions are
16	just you can just include those in the talking
17	points, and they answer them, if that makes sense.
18	You know, we don't have to necessarily answer those
19	particular ones, but when we get the talking points,
20	they can cover all of them.
21	JAMES PURVIS: Okay.
22	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, does that make
23	sense?
24	JAMES PURVIS: Yes.
25	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: You know they had
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

another earthquake over in Japan this morning? 1 JAMES PURVIS: No. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, earlier. We had the Japanese TV on and the staff came over --4 JAMES PURVIS: Oh my gosh. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Another one in Tokyo. It was a little one, you know, but still, it's 8 another one. 9 JAMES PURVIS: Yes. 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: These poor people. 11 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay? 12 13 JAMES PURVIS: All right, let me whip something up. 14 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, I know you can 16 work your magic. 17 JAMES PURVIS: Yes, okay. More robust answer, okay. Okay, yes, I'll figure something out. 18 19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 20 JAMES PURVIS: Okay. 21 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Thanks. Bye-bye. 22 23 24 25 26 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	61
1	0%FCXU3_01865094 {NO WORDS TO TRANSCRIBE}
2	0%FD-Y3L01865094
3	(CONFERENCE CALL IN PROGRESS/DIAL-IN)
4	MALE PARTICIPANT: and supporting
5	those agencies that are operational at this point in
6	time in their missions and in the ways that are
7	appropriate for us to do so.
8	I'll be happy to take any questions, if
9	there is any questions to what we're doing.
10	MALE PARTICIPANT: Mike, can I piggy-
11	back on what you just said there too?
12	You know, one of the other things, just
13	for the good of the group, because a lot of the
14	people that are on this call have been involved in
15	these activities since the conduct of the PLE last
16	September, with the Cabinet, about identifying some
17	critical issues that needed to resolved.
18	All of those products that have been in
19	play and that have been developed as a result of the
20	taskings that came from the White House to resolve
21	some of the longer-standing issues, all that
22	information has been provided to Mike's team and his
23	planners are looking at how to integrate those
24	policy determinations into the operational
25	contingency plans that they're looking at right now.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

.

MIKE: Yeah, thanks for saying that. First, I'd be remise if I didn't just send out a big thank you for that, because we would be severely behind the curve had you all not done the, quite frankly, extraordinary work that you've done. And we're grateful for it and we're now beneficiaries of the work.

8 We will certainly -- if we need further 9 clarity in any area, from any particular agency, 10 we'll certainly reach out and do that. But we're 11 really trying to exercise the KISS principal here, 12 and you know, just work the issues, you know, as 13 hard as we can to, you know, take the work that 14 you've done in the policy arena and come up with contingencies that would be able -- so that we'd be 15 16 able to execute in an operational manner.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, Mike. Backto you, Tim.

19 TIM: Thanks. Before we move on to NRC,20 any other questions for the IMAT folks?

21 Okay, Beth, you're our next contestant. 22 And before we got on the phone, there were already 23 several different questions that were directed 24 towards NRC that we were recording -- we were 25 accumulating for you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

5

www.nealrgross.com

But what I'd ask you to do first off is just talk about what NRC has been doing, what you are going to be doing, and, you know, some of the things you're hoping to see from other agencies. And I know other agencies have some questions for you all about how they can link up and get some information. So, I turn the floor over to you.

8 BETH REED: Okay, thank you. What we 9 have been doing, we've been in monitoring mode since Friday afternoon. The Operations Center is staffed. 10 11 We have the executive team, the liaison team, which 12 the desk I'm at, the Federal Liaison, but includes 13 we have State Liaison representatives that work 14 directly with the states.

We have an International Liaison that is working with the Embassy in Tokyo, Congressional Affairs, and we also have several federal partners, once from DOE, NNSA is sitting here in the room.

We have a FEMA rep person also in the liaison team room. FEMA public affairs is sitting over with our public affairs folks, and we have somebody from the Nuclear Navy that is sitting in with the reactor safety team.

The protective measures team is fully staffed and they are working with DOE and NNSA,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

5

www.nealrgross.com

getting different data. All of the data work accumulating is from numerous sources. And also working with, I believe, NARAC, or I think they're calling ARAC, since this isn't a national event; it's international.

will continue being staffed We and monitoring the situation. I believe we're building 8 out a schedule for a couple weeks. So, we are here 9 24/7. And we send out status updates every 12 hours to the federal family. And if you are interesting 10 11 in being on that mailing list, and if you're not 12 getting these updates and you're interesting in being on the mailing list, I ask that you send an 13 14 email, and I can forward it to the folks that pull 15 these briefings together. And you can send it to 16 LIA11.hoc@nrc.gov.

17 TIM: And, Beth, we will make sure that 18 particular gen of information is at the front of the 19 minutes when we send them out this afternoon.

BETH REED: Okay, that would be good. And go ahead and cc: LIA01, as well. There is two Federal Liaison desks, but at the end of the evening, we're going to be staffing back to one representative, not two.

So, that answers what we've been doing.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

1

2

www.nealrgross.com

What we are doing is staying in constant contact with staff we have. We have eleven folks that are in Tokyo at the Embassy right now.

We also are in contact -- we have several representatives over at USAID, and so we're in constant communications with them. Any specifics for State Department, we usually work for them through our representative at USAID.

9 Information that we're getting, for 10 example, need pumps, need this, or can you verify 11 that, a lot of that is coming through our eleven 12 staff members at the Embassy, to our liaison, 13 international liaison.

So, we'll continue the communications and working to get information from TEPCO and the regulator over in Japan and working, like I said before, with our federal partners, as well, to get data and try to verify with all sources the different doses and plume models and everything that is being generated.

Basically, that's what we will be continuing doing, as well. So, if there is any questions, I can take them now.

TIM: Before we get the -- before the questions come to you, I just wanted to make sure,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

5

8

www.nealrgross.com

is there anything you need from anybody else that NRC isn't getting right now? BETH REED: DOE has promised us several -- and I don't know if the DOE folks are on the phone call, and are the right avenue, but they've promised us since yesterday morning some plume models and data, and we still have not seen any of 7 8 that. So, I don't know if anybody -- DOE has ç 10 any connections. We're trying to work with our NNSA 11 person here that's sitting in the room, and we've 12 been assured they've got the models, but we just 13 haven't seen them yet. So, anybody in DOE, if you have any 14 15 connections with the folks that are running the 16 models, we'd appreciate being able to get that information. 17 A.J. GIBSON: Okay, this is A.J. Gibson 18 I'll address that. 19 again. 20 As I said earlier, and I think you may not have been on the call at the time, previous to 21 22 today, the information was all hypothetical quesses. 23 So, we were reluctant to put that out. 24 But now that we have flown and have some 25 ground truths, as soon as we get the numbers **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

there will be better products to work crunched, with. BETH REED: And this is Agent Gibson, you said? A.J. GIBSON: A.J. BETH REED: A.J. Gibson. A.J. GIBSON: Right. 8 BETH REED: Okay. Other than that, I 9 quess if I could be asked to be added -- the same 10 email I gave, be added to the Distro (phonetic) list 11 for any more FRPCC calls so we're sure to be on the 12 calls from the get-go. And any information, any 13 status reports that any of the other members on 14 FRPCC generate, it would be good to send forward to us so we can look at the data and build on our 15 16 updates to include all of the federal status 17 partners. can make sure 18 TIM: Okay, we that 19 happens. And now I will turn the tables over on you, 20 and ask for the folks who had questions for NRC, to 21 start asking them in turn. 22 BETH REED: And let me say, though, as 23 the Federal Liaison, I may not have all the answers. 24 So, I may have to take your information down and go 25 to the exact team that could give you those answers **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	68
1	and then get back to you with them. I can't promise
2	right this second I can give you an answer.
З	MALE PARTICIPANT: Could we have your
4	name again?
5	BETH REED: My name is Beth Reed, R-E-E-
6	D.
7	MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, Beth.
8	BETH REED: Okay, yes.
9	DAVID CANIGGI (phonetic): This is David
10	Caniggi from the Department of State.
11	Some of our international partners are
12	asking us if we have information beyond what is in
13	the media that could be distributed to them for
14	their information.
15	We were wondering if the NRC could take
16	your status update, and I don't think it's
17	appropriate in this form now to distribute, but
18	modify it so it could be used. (b)(5)
19	(b)(5)
20	(b)(5)
21	(b)(5)
22	BEIH REED:
23	(b)(5)
24	
25	So, NRC is not in the at least, you
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

69 (b)(5) 5 GORDON CLEVELAND: Hello. This is Gordon Cleveland from USDA. Does NRC have any crafted messages, any 8 calming messages and things that we might assist the 9 states with for incidents like these? That's a good question. 10 BETH REED: 11 Now, the State Liaison folks may have that -- may 12 have already ginned up something, and I can pass 13 that to them. So, your specific question is, do we 14 have -- guidance for states to help everybody stay 15 calm? 16 GORDON CLEVELAND: Pre-scripted 17 messages, yes. You have the brochures that are around -- handed out around the plants, and I 18 19 thought that maybe there would be something like 20 that that could be distributed along the west coast, for instance. 21 22 BETH REED: Right, and I believe that 23 the State Liaison has been working with the RSLOs 24 for each state to answer those concerns, and I can 25 check with them. **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

Let me -- who -- I quess this is more for calls to the coordinator of this -- I mean, a question for the coordinator of this call. For these answers, should I just direct them to you, and then you can distribute it to the appropriate people? Yes, we can take care of that for TIM: 8 you. .9 BETH REED: Okay, can I have a contact? Certainly, and I'll tell you what. 10 TIM: After the call is done, we'll get -- we'll reach 11 out to you with the info. 12 13 BETH REED: Okay. 14 TIM: I can give you my email address. 15 There are a few people here who are going to be on 16 the Distro list for actually gathering up all this 17 information and getting it out. 18 But we will get with you as soon as the 19 call is done and get you that info. 20 BETH REED: Okay, okay. So, basically the question, talking points for states to help calm 21 22 citizens, okay. Just to clarify, just to add on to 23 TIM: 24 what David was just talking about. The word that 25 came back to FEMA from the NRC the other day was NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

essentially NRC was not at that point in time, you know, approving models and information to go out to the states. They were really sharing it inside the federal family.

5 And what I think you're saying is that 6 NRC has reached a point where they -- and we've 7 obviously seen things on the CNN tickers that NRC 8 has said this, NRC has said that -- but you're at 9 the point now where you actually have information 10 that is releasable, that we can pass out to our 11 regional folks and to the state folks, that are kid 12 tested/mother approved at NRC?

BETH REED: No, actually, what I'm saying is that I think they're working on something.

TIM: Okay.

BETH REED: I have not seen anything in print, but I know they've been on several conference calls. We have stuff, you know, the status updates, that's for the federal family. But for states, I'll have to talk with the State Liaison to see what they've done so far.

TIM: Okay, and also, right now on the phone, we have several state folks who are part of the CRCPD, you know, state emergency folks from the leadership of that group. And at this point, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

3

4

15

www.nealrgross.com

would ask them to -- if they have some specific questions they had about information they were hoping to get, to put it out there.

This is (inaudible) MS. McMURRAY: 5 McMurray (phonetic). We, of course -- a lot of the state folks have been asking for that consistent 6 federal message. We were working with CDC and our 8 counterparts in other national public health 9 and territorial organizations, state health 10 officials, city and county health officials, 11 epidemiologists and so forth that have ioined 12 together on the National Alliance for Radiation 13 Readiness.

We know that CDC is working on some frequently asked questions, and some of the Pacific Coast states have already put up FAQs and information on their websites.

18 I plan to, later this afternoon, So. 19 send out a message to our membership, pointing them 20 in the direction of those states on the Pacific 21 Coast that have already done some good work on 22 getting some messages out. You know, things that 23 people are asking about, just concerns in general, 24 for citizens in the United States.

The other thing that we need, we're

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

www.nealrgross.com

working -- going to be working with CDC on is an appropriate airport screening tool. But not knowing who is going to be doing that, I need to -- of the airports for repatriation, those are some things to be worked out.

But having that information that -- so that, you know, when the public calls the state and asks for information or goes to their website, that there is some sort of consistent message there.

10 BETH REED: Right, and that goes back to 11 what I was saying earlier, that we are -- anything 12 non-federal, that is going to whether it's 13 state or, you know, international or private 14 citizens, it's coming through the White House so 15 that the message is consistent, that the federal 16 government is speaking with one voice.

17 occasionally, We do issue, press 18 releases, and so things are released and you can get 19 those from the NRC website. Those have been 20 verified with the federal partners that are mentioned in the press release, and those can be 21 22 issued, you know, passed out to whomever.

23 So, but, you know, we definitely -- we 24 share the concern that we have one consistent 25 message, speak with one federal voice, and that's

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

why our practice for this event is to have everything that goes public go through the White House. And I am assuming the other federal partners are doing the same thing.

MS. McMURRAY: Pat Mulligan, who is with emergency preparedness with the radiation control program in the State of New Jersey is also on the line, and may be closer to some of the state needs, than I am. Pat, do you have any other --

10 PAT MULLIGAN: Well, there are probably 11 a bunch, and we've been raising them locally at the 12 SLO meetings.

I think my biggest concern right now is getting information timely, and it's just not -- I mean, good information is not coming down to the states in any appreciable, timely manner.

So, I mean, we're digging for the information where we can get it and using backchannels, and I just don't know that that is a good way for states to get information.

I know we're not really directly involved, but we're getting asked the same questions that other people are getting asked, and, you know, unfortunately, I've got to get most of my technical information from whatever I can dig up on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

75 internet, or, you know, whatever personal phone number I can call, someone who might be willing to give me some. (b)(5) (b)(5) BETH REED: Right, and I understand that 8 and I understand your frustration. (b)(5) 9 (b)(5) 10 11 12 13 14 PAT MULLIGAN: Understood, but, I mean, 15 your press release yesterday first Ι saw in a 16 newspaper article before I received it from the 17 Region. Well, REED: again, for press 18 BETH 19 releases, we post them on the NRC website about the 20 same time we send them out to the press. So, if you 21 want to check there periodically for information for 22 the public --23 PAT MULLIGAN: Understood, but you have 24 state liaison offices who could give heads-up, you 25 know, give us a half-hour notice before you send out **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

a press release to the state, you know, liaison over there so we know it's coming.

BETH REED: You know, I will pass that suggestion on to the state liaison person, that they may be able to work that out a little bit, and see what we can do.

Yeah, at least our press PAT MULLIGAN: office and the people that are going to be picking up the phone when they start calling have a heads-up that it's out there, and not behind the curve to 10 11 start.

12 BETH REED: Yeah, no, that is a good 13 suggestion. I will pass that forward. I can't make 14 that call, but I will definitely pass that on to the state liaison and work it up through the executive 15 16 team to see if that is something that could be 17 worked on.

Thank you. 18 PAT MULLIGAN: That's all I 19 got for now.

20 Okay, I am going to piggy-back a TIM: question on here, for one of -- for not all of the 21 22 FEMA RAC chairs, but particularly the West Coast 23 folks, Region IX and Region X, if you're on.

24 Did you have anything to add on to the 25 concerns we just heard from the state reps? Because

> **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

I know you guys are on the firing line for what 2 we're getting from the states. (No audible response.) Okay, I'm going to take that that TIM: 5 the RACs pretty much echo what the state and local reps just said. 6 JOHN RICE: This is John Rice from rep 8 up in FEMA Region I. Obviously, we're east coast, 9 not west coast. But piggy-backing on to the public 10 information stuff, most of the questions from our 11 OROs we've been able to answer easily, because it's 12 day to day questions we have anyways. 13 But the one that we haven't been able to 14 answer adequately that I think needs to be part of 15 this whole information that comes out of the NRC, is 16 the reasoning behind the 50 mile EPZ. 17 Is it in anticipation of the ingestion or was there something else driving that? 18 19 BETH REED: I believe there was a -- I don't know who this statement went to, but there was 20 a short little statement about the rationale. 21 Let me check the status of who got that, 22 and who can get that, and possibly be able to share 23 24 that. 25 JOHN RICE: Okay. We're assuming it's NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

based on anticipated ingestion, but we haven't seen anything specifically saying that.

BETH REED: Right. So, let me see who can -- who got that, where is it posted, if it's for public, and where can we send it. I will find those answers and get back to you with that, because we have addressed that question.

JOHN RICE: Thank you.

MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm going to come 10 back on again. This is (inaudible). I just want to 11 reiterate, you know, those kind of -- we're 12 discussing them is one thing. We ain't solving it 13 here, but if you have some, you know, precise 14 concerns, that was a really good question, John. 15 Just put them into a note and send them up and we'll 16 make sure they get forwarded into the inbox of the 17 person or the people that are wrestling with it, 18 okay?

19 TIM: Yeah, and this is Tim. We will 20 make sure, as part of the minutes coming out of 21 this, that the -- that inbox that he was just 22 referring to, those email addresses are part of the 23 minutes coming out of this meeting.

I know we're about an hour into this right now, and I know we were scheduled to go to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

www.nealrgross.com

about 4 o'clock. I was going to ask, are there any other questions from the federal family for the NRC, about information you need or questions you need answered that we haven't already gotten to? (No audible response.) I am going to take that as TIM: everybody is getting their questions answered now. The agency we're going to move along to 9 next is the FBI, and I know we've got folks, I think 10 both on the phone and sitting in the room with me here. Gentlemen? 11 (b)(6) (b)(6) 12 so, once again, (b)(6) 13 To 14 knowledge, the best of my Ι have nothing in 15 particular right now going on that's beyond 16 maintaining situational awareness. 17 MALE PARTICIPANT: (Inaudible.) 18 TIM: Okay, excellent. Any questions 19 for the FBI? Presumably not. 20 Moving along to Department of Defense. Manny, are you speaking on behalf of the DoD today? 21 22 MANNY: I think I'm the only one on the 23 line, Tim. 24 Okay. TIM: 25 MANNY: I could be wrong. There may be **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

others, it wouldn't surprise me, but I think I'm it.

TIM: Yeah, I think there is somebody out there from the Army's Surgeon General's Office too, but in terms of -- I know there has been a lot of news reports about what DoD has been up to. But, briefly, what you guys are doing, what you plan to do and information that you need from other people you're not getting.

9 MANNY: Yeah, pretty much what the 10 Department is doing that can be shared on this 11 conference call is what you read on the press.

12 We're providing a number of assets 13 through 7th Fleet, through U.S. Forces Japan and 14 other assets that are part of Pacific Command. 15 They're mostly focused humanitarian on the 16 assistance and disaster relief efforts.

17 providing We are а couple of 18 capabilities from the radiological perspective, 19 mostly geared towards supporting our DoD personnel 20 that are on the ground out there, either assisting with the effort or just DoD personnel independent 21 22 that live there in Japan.

We've got a couple of air sampling capabilities to determine any radiological contamination that may be out.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

We're providing information to DOE, and I believe also to NRC, in terms of what our plume models that we are independently conducting, or running for our DoD personnel that are out there doing the HADR effort. So, I know that that is going. That's our Defense Threat Reduction Agency that's providing that.

(b)(5)

2

3

4

5

8

9

(b)(5)

10 (b)(5) and that information is 11 going to be provided to the right folks in the 12 federal departments and agencies, as well.

13 We're not doing -- at least, we haven't been asked to do right now much in terms of support 14 to the homeland. For example, I know that there was 15 16 some discussion on what capabilities we could use 17 along the West Coast, on the Aleutians, in Hawaii 18 and Guam to test air samples, but I believe EPA is 19 handling that for the federal government. So, there 20 was no formal tasking to the Department asking to do And if there were, we really don't have much 21 that. 22 to offer, other than some of the assets that -similar assets that we're sending out to Japan, as 23 24 far as air samplers go.

There was, and I think when I got on the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

www.nealrgross.com

	82	
1	phone earlier, just like I just caught the tail-	
2	end of some discussion about robotics. And I know	
3	that the Department has been asked on what kind of	
4	robotic assets we have that could be brought to bear	
5	to support the looking into the reactor facility	
6	there.	7
7	(b)(5)	
8	(b)(5)	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	So, we're still working a couple of	
23	those requests that we've seen come in to the	
24	Department through emails and informal channels, and	
25	try to make a determination on how we're going to	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com	

address those.

8

	TIM:	Okay,	Manny,	just	one	quick
question,	and I can	work wit	ch you	offline	on th	uis.

But it sounds like IAEA, through State Department, Dave Caniggi, was trying to get an answer from DoD. Are you the right person to get back to on that or is it somebody else who is working this request actively?

9 MANNY: Well, again, what I saw 10 yesterday was the email that he sent asking us to 11 provide that information. We also received that as 12 a more formal kind of tasking that came from the 13 crisis action team at DHS through our ops center.

I don't -- I'm not the right guy. Let me get to -- to answer your question, it's got to come from the Joint Staff, probably, or some other organization that handles those kinds of requests on a formal basis.

So -- but I have sensitized the right people, to let them know that that request is floating out there and we're just awaiting the response -- and again, when we get off the phone here, I'll ask again to what the status is of that request.

TIM: Okay. Is there anything that DoD

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

25

www.nealrgross.com

needs it's not getting right now from the other Federal agencies?

MANNY: Well, I mentioned already, I think earlier in the call, about the -- and other folks have been talking about the plume modeling. I think that is being done. DOE is providing to DTRA some of that -- some of that request. So, I'm not sure what DTRA is -- if that is still and issue for the Defense Threat Reduction Agency.

But other than that, I don't think right now, off the top of my head, that there is anything that we are looking for from other organizations to provide to us.

14 TIM: Okay. Any questions for Manny, 15 before we move on?

JIM WYMAN: This is Jim Wyman (phonetic) with DOT and FMCSA. We did have a call early on, actually from FedEx, and said they were also speaking somewhat for UPS too.

After the U.S.S. Ronald Reagan moved south, they began to get concerned about flying into Japan, their pilots and both their -- as a company, and they were looking at, you know, protecting their aircraft.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

Shortly after that, a no-fly zone was

(202) 234-4433

25

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

posted, but they were looking -- they were actually 1 going to your webpage and trying to figure out what 2 the dose rates could have been, or any kind of 3 airborne modeling that used to make that was 4 5 decision to move south. I don't know if there is any information you can provide on that, but that -- you know, it 8 was a unique thing that I had not thought of before, you know, about U.S. aircraft going to the country 9 and flying through to Japan. 10 11 MANNY: I'm not exactly sure. You know, (b)(5) 12 something like that, (b)(5) 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Like I said, typically we provide any 23 pertinent information to our interagency partners 24 through the appropriate operations centers, if there 25 is concerns or, you know, especially if there is **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

something that could be a danger to our interagency 1 2 and all of our partners. I think, just for down the JIM WYMAN: road, that is something to make sure that -- whether 4 5 there is a need for a no-fly zone, what it is, who establishes it and --That is something FAA would be the 7 TIM: 8 lead on. 9 Right, that's what JIM WYMAN: we 10 believe. I'm with FMCSA. So, but in that case, it 11 really -- you know, I think at first, it became 12 Japan's issue to say what the no-fly zone was, 13 because they had more data than anybody. It's not 14 like a volcano, where you can see the plume. 15 TIM: Okay, there other are any 16 questions for DoD? 17 Okay, the next agency up is EPA. Ι think Sarah is on the phone. And if not Sarah, 18 19 somebody from EPA? 20 ED TUPIN: This is Ed Tupin from EPA, 21 and Jessica Wieder. 22 JESSICA WIEDER: Hi, guys. This is 23 The real update we have now is, right now, Jessica. 24 we know that there have been issues with people 25 gaining access to the RadNet data. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

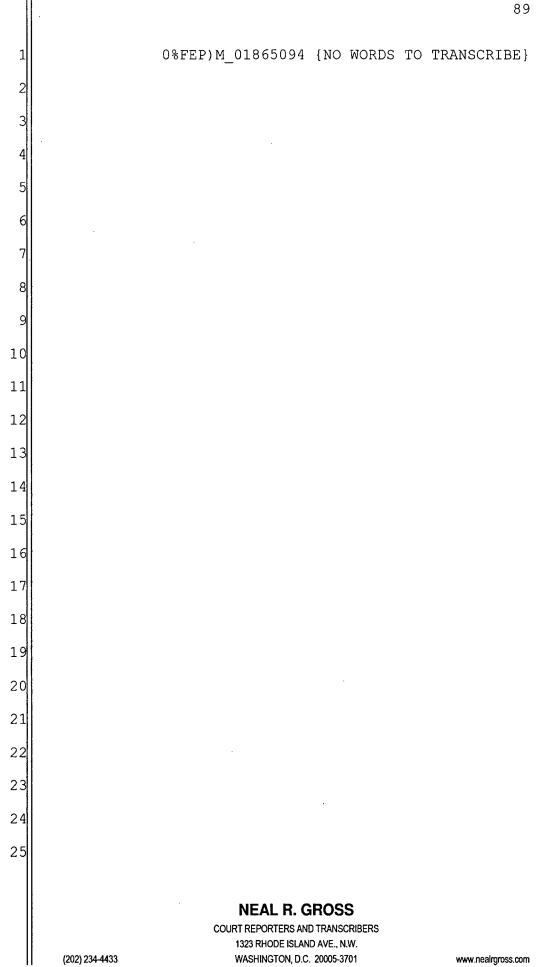
I know that CDX website is not terribly 2 intuitive, so, right now, we are working on getting 3 a simplified monitoring site up that you won't need a password. You don't need to go into CDX. 4 5 But what it's doing is taking the CDX data and creating charts for the West Coast RadNet 6 monitors that are pretty easy to understand and easy 8 to follow. So, you can see the trends and what 9 those trends look like. 10 So, that's what we're up to now, and 11 that is a priority for us. Okay, Jessica, a favor to ask. 12 TIM: 13 Would you please, after you get off phone, drop me 14 an email with the weblink to the charts you were just talking about. Is it like on the EPA.gov 15 16 webpage central? 17 JESSICA WIEDER: They're not up yet, but we're working -- I'm literally working on it as I'm 18 19 listening in on this call. But once I get it up, 20 Tim, I will send it to you, I promise. 21 Okay, and not so much the charts, TIM: 22 but the link to where they're at. 23 JESSICA WIEDER: No, I know. Right now, 24 we currently have additional information, not that 25 site, but we have additional information up at **NEAL R. GROSS**

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

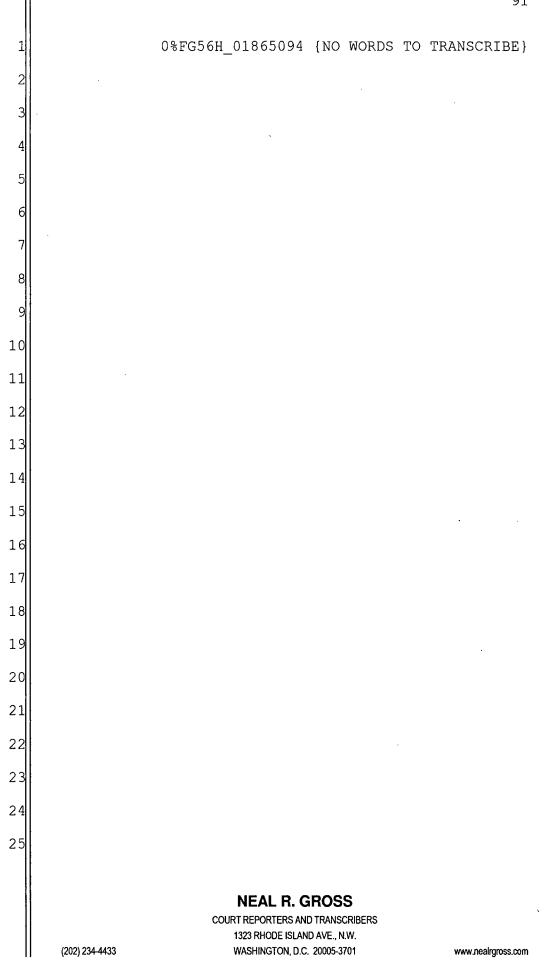
(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1	1		88
1	EPA.gov/radiati		
2	TIT	-	
3	- other than	status stuff, is there a	nything that
4	EPA needs from	folks that they're not ge	tting?
5	ED	TUPIN: We're always i	nterested in
6	getting the mo	deling results that anybo	ody has done,
7	that they're wi	illing to share and	
8	(Co	ONFERENCE CALL TERMINATED)	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
		NEAL R. GROSS	
		COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.	
l	(202) 234-4433	WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com



	90
1	0%FG@MC601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center.
4	This is Ken Wyerman, FEMA Liaison.
5	MICHELLE: Hi, Ken. It's Michelle. A
6	question for you.
7	This 7:00 p.m. call, do you have any
8	information on the call-in number or the
9	KEN WIERMAN: No, that's why the I
10	sent an email
11	MICHELLE: Yes, and I
12	KEN WIERMAN: as like as soon as I
13	they're trying to find out the information. As soon
14	as I get it, I'll send it.
15	MICHELLE: Okay, would you please,
16	because the RAC Chairs are all asking me, and I
17	haven't seen anything on the 7:00 p.m. call.
18	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, no, as soon as I get
19	it, I'll send it to you.
20	MICHELLE: All right, thanks, Ken.
21	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
22	MICHELLE: All right, bye.
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 18, 2011

Work Order No.:

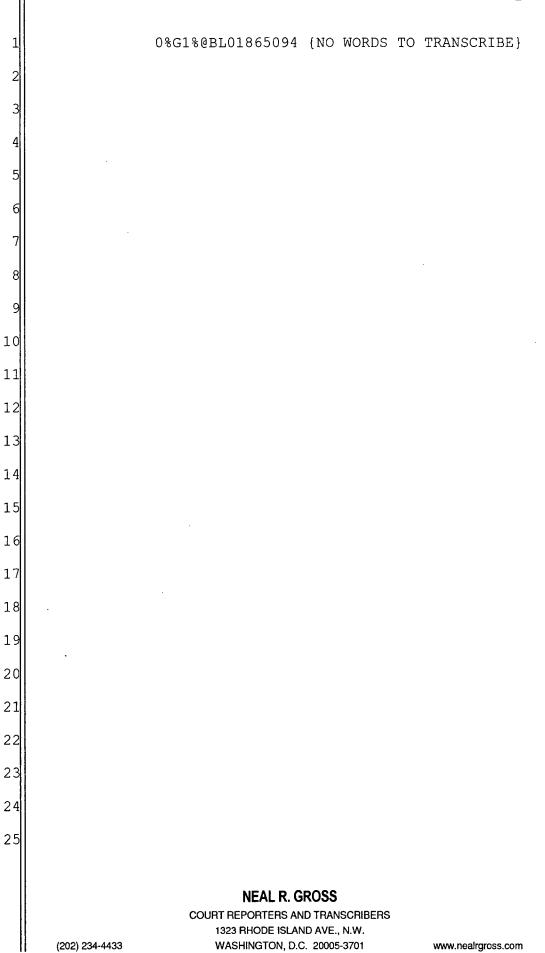
NRC-0366

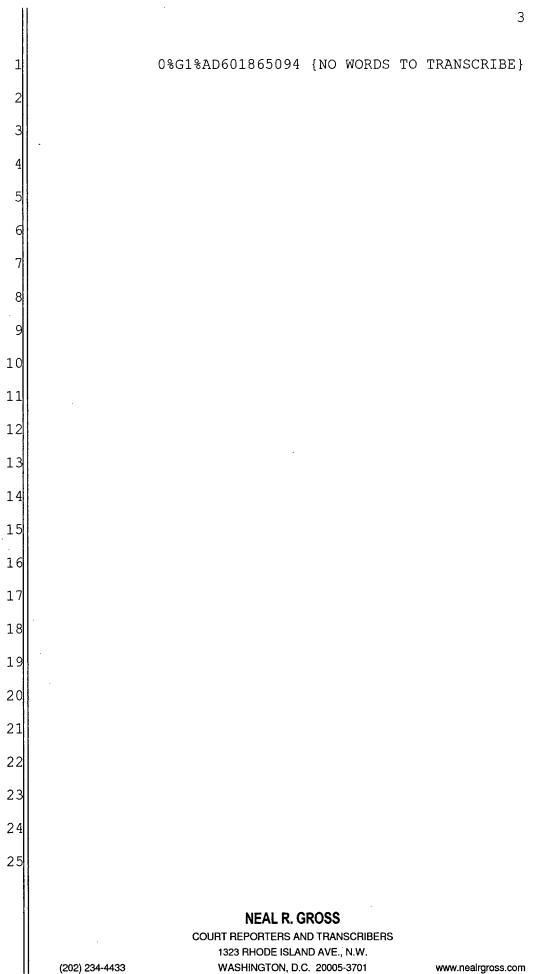
Pages 1-26

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

DT/8

			1
1		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUC	CLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
З		+ + + + +	
4		JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LI	A COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
б		+ + + + +	
7		FRIDAY,	
8		MARCH 18, 2011	
9		+ + + + +	
10			
11			
12			
13	·		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com





	4
1	0%GFN11G01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
З	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations FEMA.
4	This is Bonnie. Can I help you?
5	HARRY: Bonnie, this is Harry.
б	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, Harry. How are
7	you?
8	HARRY: I am fine, I think. How about
9	you?
10	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Same way.
11	HARRY: I haven't had my first full cup
12	of coffee yet. I'll decide later.
13	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: How about five
14	o'clock tonight, you'll be fine, right?
15	HARRY: Per the procrastinators' motto,
16	never do today what you can put off until tomorrow.
17	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That's true. So, why
18	don't we just wait until later on tonight?
19	HARRY: Yes.
20	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: There was a statement
21	apparently in the FRPCC, that FEMA is responsible
22	for communicating with the State, and with that, we
23	have a state liaison here, and they have people that
24	they're communicating with. So, we're trying to
25	figure out, does everything come back through us, or
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

can they still answer all the questions, because we're still -- they're getting questions like again, another EPZ question, but --

HARRY: Well, what sort of EPZ questions are we getting?

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, why did they go 7 to 50? I knew that was going to be -- you know, why did the Government go, and we have answer here, or 8 the thing that James went through, and I believe 9 10 it's been blessed as okay to send out. My question 11 is, did that go out to through the regions to the 12 states, or should it come out through the people 13 here? How are we communicating? I don't want to 14 step on anybody's toes. We're here and kind of 15 confused saying, "Well, if FEMA is responsible, then they should be sending 16 it out," and all the 17 questions. So, I don't want to step on anybody's 18 toes, but I'm not sure.

HARRY: Yes, I think what I'm going to need to do is kind of run to ground with the status of that EPZ question is, because what it says in essence is, you know, there's a 10 mile zone and 50 miles for planning purposes.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.

HARRY: But you know, actual additional

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

24

25

1

2

5

www.nealrgross.com

evacuations or protective actions can be 1 taken 2 further out. But what that does, it gives people an 3 initial planning bases to go by. Now, I know we were trying to get that coordinated with NRC and get 4 all of the various and sundry people who need to 5 chop off on that, to do so. I lost visibility on it yesterday, when I went back to the hotel. 7 So, I'm going to have to check on it. 8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Where are you at? 9 10 HARRY: I'm back at -- you know, I'm back at the office this morning. 11 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, okay. 13 HARRY: But yes, I reached the point yesterday where, you know, my brain flew south for 14 15 the winter.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I know. I know the feeling, yes. I still doing stuff like 8 o'clock last night, so, it's like, "Okay, people, I do got to get some sleep here."

HARRY: Yes.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, I think it was sent to you, and I believe it was approved, my understanding, and I have the paper, and I think it was approved through HQ, you know, everybody there. The question is, did we send it out officially to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

20

www.nealrgross.com

the regions or is it just still sitting here and 1 waiting for --2 HARRY: Yes, that's what I --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- (inaudible) to 4 5 send it out, and that's why I don't know where it's at, and I don't want to --6 That is what I want to track 7 HARRY: 8 down. ç BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 10 HARRY: And just make sure that 11 everybody is in the loop. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, and also, the 12 13 other question is, like any other questions that 14 come through, like they're getting, like you know, 15 questions from all over the country, and do they answer those or do they only have to come through us 16 17 or -- because it was -- Director Kish indicated that 18 NRC he and apparently agreed, that any 19 communication, you know, FEMA was responsible for 20 communication with the states. Now, what that 21 means, I'm not sure exactly, what he's referring to. Yes, I'm going to have to pin 22 HARRY: 23 that down and get some answers. 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, because I 25 need to know that, because we have -- you know, **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

8 people are waiting for answers 1 here, and so, whenever you guys can get that --HARRY: Okay, are these people from the states? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, we have a state liaison here, the position, and I think they're from the State Department, but they're here. HARRY: Oh, yes, the U.S. Department of 8 9 State? 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I believe. 11 HARRY: Okay. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I believe. 12 I can 13 double-check that, to see exactly. Can you hold for a second? 14 15 HARRY: Sure. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, okay. 16 17 (Pause.) 18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, no, they are 19 NRC state liaison officers, and they're getting, you 20 know, questions from their regions from NRC regions, through the -- you know, states are going to NRC and 21 22 NRC is coming here. And so, that's what we need to 23 know, if NRC should be answering all these questions 24 back or should we be answering these questions back? I'11 handle 25 HARRY: Okay, that **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

procedurally --

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: You know, does that make sense?

HARRY: Yes, it makes sense.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, so, we don't want to, you know, say two different things, and that is how I caught that one yesterday that they 8 were going to send out, about -- just a brief one 9 about the 50 miles and I said, "Did you guys coordinate this with FEMA?" "Well, no." So, that is 10 what we're trying to do. We're trying to make sure 11 12 we're saying one voice and coordinate things.

HARRY: Okay.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I just want to make 14 15 sure I know we're doing it right, because I don't want to step on anybody's toes or anything. 16

HARRY: All right.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.

HARRY: I'll chase it down.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thanks.

HARRY: Thank you.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Bye-bye.

24 25

7

13

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

10 0%GK7TL 01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) JAMES PERVIS (phonetic): Hello. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, James. This is Bonnie. JAMES PERVIS: Hi, Bonnie. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That can go out for public, right? We can send that? JAMES PERVIS: Yes. 9 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, that's what I thought. 11 12 JAMES PERVIS: It's done. Don't let 13 anyone else touch it. 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No one else can touch 15 it, not even me? 16 JAMES PERVIS: Well, I mean --17 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Just kidding. I know 18 what you mean. 19 JAMES PERVIS: Yes. 20 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I know, yes. Yes, 21 okay, it's going to go out then, they're going to 22 send it out to the NRC regions and to FEMA regions 23 then. 24 JAMES PERVIS: Sounds good. 25 That's why I just BONNIE SHEFFIELD: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

wanted to double-check with you.

JAMES PERVIS: Yes, I'm going to let Steve, Michelle and Harry know to go ahead and, you know, push up through FEMA public affairs and legislative affairs.

Okay, okay, because BONNIE SHEFFIELD: once it goes out to the regions, they'll be shipping that out, so, I just want to make sure it was okay, that it can go out as public use. That's what I 10 thought, okay.

11 JAMES PERVIS: It's going to up to the 12 operations center and push it up through public 13 affairs there at NRC?

14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, there is a 15 public affairs officer right here, FEMA public affairs officer here. 16

JAMES PERVIS: Excellent.

18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, it will go 19 through him, okay?

JAMES PERVIS: Yes, okay.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thanks.

JAMES PERVIS: Thanks.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Bye-bye.

25

24

17

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

12 0%GKGP2601865094 1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations Center This is Bonnie. Can I help you? FEMA. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, Bonnie. Did you ask me to call you? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I did. 8 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: What's going on? ç BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Question. James just 10 faxed that paper. 11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And I think you got 13 it, and it's going up the food chain, all right? 14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, okay. 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, you guys are 16 going to put it out, is that correct? 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'm on the CWS 18 today. 19 apologize. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Ι Ι 20 didn't know. 21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's okay. 22 That's okay. I would imagine that if it's going up 23 the food chain, it would probably go out today. You 24 know what? I would say if you don't get what you're 25 looking for in the time you're looking for it, reach NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

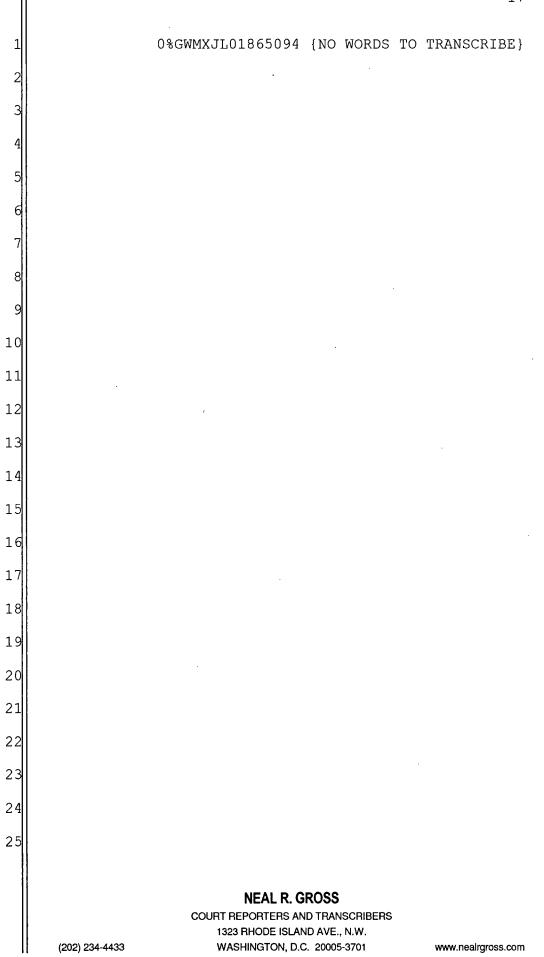
(202) 234-4433

out to Harry Sherwood. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, I've been talking to him. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: In fact, I just got another email from him today. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I'm requesting something today. I asked a question earlier today, 9 10 that they're still waiting on answering -- we still haven't received an answer yet. 11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 12 Yes. 13 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, I just wanted to 14 -- I know everybody is crazy busy. 15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I know. Ι know, but you know, you still need to get what you 16 17 need to get. 18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes. So, make sure that FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 19 20 you get in touch with Harry, because he'll get it (b)(5) 21 done. (b)(5) 22 23 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, how are you 25 doing? Are you okay over there? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, just -- this is just stupid. I make mistakes and I get mad myself. 2 I just did something really stupid. 3 I meant to send something to Harry, and I was doing -- you know, it was to Andrew and the whole group, you 5 know? FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, right right. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And I saw the `H' and 8 I clicked once and someone talked to me about that 9 10 time, I had -- I just sent it off, thinking I had Harry, and I didn't realize it went to Darryl 11 Hammond. 12 13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh God. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I know. It's like, 14 (b)(5) 15 crap, (b)(5) 16 (b)(5) 17 I'm sure we all get that, about that. There is no SOP over here, so let's just -- you know, what 18 are you doing? It's just trial and error, it's all 19 20 there is. 21 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Exactly, exactly. 22 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And so, you know, I 23 make a mistake, you know, I'm writing them down, 24 don't do this, don't do this. 25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Right, right. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

Well, listen, we've got some people coming in from 1 2 Region IV today, and there is a guy that I am assigning to the policy group whose name is Otis, 3 and he should be there later this afternoon. So, if 4 you need some help over there, make sure you reach 5 back and let us know. 7 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay? 8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, I'm fine. 9 Like I 10 said, there is no SOP, so, you know, it's --11 apparently, there is an SOP that Ken developed a 12 long time ago, but it's sitting on Vanessa's desk 13 and it's been there for quite a while. So, you know 14 All right, well, 15 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: we'll take a look at that on Monday. Maybe that, we 16 17 can --18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: You can get that (b)(5) 19 done, because you know, it's --(b)(5) 20 but 21 tney re asking questions nere, and I don't know what 22 to do about the answers. 23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Right, right. 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: You know what I mean? 25 Well, I'm sorry, I'm venting. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

								16
1		FEMALE	PARTICI	PANT:	:	That's	0}	kay.
2	That's okay.	I don	't mind.	All	right,	bye-b	ye.	
3		BONNIE	SHEFFIEI	D:	I'11	talk	to	you
4	later.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26	× ·		NEAL R. G	ROSS				
	(202) 234-4433	132	REPORTERS AN 23 RHODE ISLAN ASHINGTON, D.C	D AVE., N	N.W.	www.	nealrgro	ss.com



0%GXR)7L01865094 KEN WIERMAN: NRC Ops Center. Ken Can I help you? 3 Wierman. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, Ken. It's Bon. 4 5 Do you want me to fax it to you? KEN WIERMAN: Could you fax it to them? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: What is the fax number? 8 (b)(6) It is area code KEN WIERMAN: ç hold on a second, because they're getting ready to 10 It's area $code^{(b)(6)}$ start drill here. 11 And just address it BONNIE SHEFFIELD: 12 13 to Mister--? 14 KEN WIERMAN: Slopes. 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, I'm getting 16 ready to send it right now, on the fax machine. 17 KEN WIERMAN: All right, thanks. 18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Bye. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	19
1	0%GY2}5L01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: Kenneth Wierman and I'm
4	with FEMA.
5	OPERATOR: Okay, I'll join you in,
6	listen-only.
7	KEN WIERMAN: Thanks.
8	(Conference call in progress)
9	MALE PARTICIPANT: brief public
10	service update then go to the Q&A. From the OPRA
11	side, just so I can get RPs out of the way, form a
12	response perspective, as we reported on Wednesday,
13	we originally had six individuals prepared and ready
14	to go to Japan. The request is no longer needed.
15	So the six individuals did not deploy. They're
16	still some of them are remaining here in D.C. to
17	provide subject matter expertise, but that team of
18	six did not deploy.
19	But that being said, you know, the resources are
20	available and ready to assist. So, we just continue
21	to monitor, and from an actual response perspective.
22	With that, I'll see if our NRC colleagues are on.
23	If you're on mute, you might have to hit star-zero.
24	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Are you looking for
25	someone in particular, sir?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

.

MALE PARTICIPANT: I'm not sure of the name of the individual. 2 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, one moment. (Pause.) FEMALE PARTICIPANT: If you do need an 5 open line, go ahead and press star-zero, and I can 6 7 open your line. (Pause.) 8 MALE PARTICIPANT: If not, ç we can 10 proceed to customs and border protection. HELEN STERLING: Yes, sir, this is Helen 11 Sterling from CBP. I'll keep my brief fairly brief, 12 13 as we have a conflicting conference call. So, shortly after my call -- my brief, I'll have to cut 14 15 off, but if you have any questions or issues, you have my email address and you can send that to me. 16 17 Customs and border protection has been reviewing the data and assessed the safety risk to be very minimal 18 We are deploying our regular 19 at this time. 20 protocols and what we do every day with our 21 officers, they all have PRD devices that can measure 22 any type of alerts. We haven't had any issues. We 23 haven't changed any of our passenger screening 24 protocols. But we are checking all flights that are 25 coming from Japan. We have had some alerts,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

however, they've been very low, probably the equivalent of watching TV for a couple of hours.

So, we have not had to refer anybody for 3 further examine or anything like that. We have had 5 no alerts on any passengers. The alerts that we have had have been on cargo, and as I said, we haven't had any issues to date. Our officers are standard operating 8 following our procedures, 9 employing a layered approach and ensuring that any 10 alerts are adjudicated.

We use sophisticated technology to identify the 11 12 level and type of radiation present and as I stated, 13 we also refer to our laboratory experts, our 14 laboratory, technical experts, the scientific 15 laboratories, and we are tracking any alerts that we 16 do have, but we haven't had any major ones.

17 should be noted that since It the 18 earthquake began, and the after effects, we have had 19 no positive for radiation that would be considered 20 harmful on any luggage, person or cargo that has 21 been returning from Japan. Along with our 22 protocols, if we did -- if a traveler does exhibit 23 any type of illness or radiation effects, we would refer them to CDC or public health authorities. 24 We 25 haven't had to do that.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

We continue to evaluate the risks posed, but again, we haven't had any issues, and if carriers have any concerns or the health officials have any concerns, they can contact their local CBP port directors, and if they still do not get any satisfactory answers, then they can also contact us at headquarters. That concludes my briefing.

MALE PARTICIPANT: This is NRC. We're also available to get on the line here.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Great, thanks. Thank 11 you, ma'am. Appreciate the brief update and if we 12 have any questions that come up at the end of call, 13 then we'll circle back with you to get any responses 14 back from our state partners.

HELEN STERLING: Okay, great. Thank youvery much.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks. NRC?

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you very much. 19 Thanks for the opportunity. We were trying to get 20 on before. Yes, I just wanted to inform folks, we 21 do -- we've established and we maintain the 50 mile, 22 the announcement that we have an evacuation radius 23 of 50 miles that we recommend from the plants in 24 We also have 11 staff in Japan, in Tokyo, Japan. 25 providing technical assistance in collaboration with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

9

17

www.nealrgross.com

DOE and others that have been there, I want to say the last three days, who have been in place there. In addition, our operations center, we are maintaining 24/7 obviously. The role -- folks can get through either their regional state liaison officers with NRC or can call us direct at the NRC operations center.

8 We are maintaining, as all are, the message of no-KI 9 is certainly not recommended. We certainly maintain 10 that position and continue to communicate that to 11 stake holders if they ask, and in our press 12 releases.

13 We don't have any additional news. We 14 do have a briefing on the NRC response to recent 15 nuclear events in Japan. This Monday, the 16 Commission is holding a public meeting briefing, 17 9:00 a.m. east coast time, and it will be available 18 by webcast. So, folks can go to www.nrc.gov and 19 look into that public meeting and briefing at 9:00 20 a.m. east coast time this Monday. That's all I have 21 at this time.

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: Great. Thank you 23 very much. There were -- if you could hold on the 24 line if time permits, we're going to go to Q&A in a 25 few minutes, after a couple more brief updates. I

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

5

know Leanne Jackson from FDA, I heard you were on, for a brief FDA update around food safety issues.

LEANNE JACKSON: Yes, I'll go ahead and give just a few brief remarks and then I also have another colleague that is on, John Verbeten from our Office of Regulatory Affairs Division of Import Operations, who will also give some additional But just briefly, based 8 information. on the currently available information, there is no risk to 10 the U.S. food supply. We are closely monitoring the 11 in Japan and we're working with the situation 12 Japanese Government and other U.S. agencies to 13 ensure that the imported food remains safe. Foods 14 that are imported to the U.S. from Japan constitute 15 less than four percent of the food that is imported 16 from all sources, and the most common food items 17 coming from Japan include seafood, snack foods and 18 processed fruits and vegetables. Dairy products 19 make up approximately one-tenth of one percent of 20 all USDA regulated products imported from Japan and 21 most of the dairy products in the U.S. market are 22 produced within the United States.

So, then I'll turn it over to John, to give a few more specific remarks with regard to things we're considering with regard to imported products from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

www.nealrgross.com

Japan.

8

9

JOHN VERBETEN: Thank you, Leanne. This is John Verbeten with FDA's Office of Regulatory Affairs Division of Import Operations and Policies. With regards to our actions for food safety, as is always the case, FDA Prior Notice Center is shipments of products that come reviewing in, according to those rules that obviously, were in place long before this.

10 So, we have that streaming process with our Prior 11 Notice FDA has personnel system. employed 12 throughout the U.S., obviously, as does CBP and in 13 some instances, co-located there at specific crossing, but always within close proximity to the 14 15 port of entry.

16 As was indicated, the agency is compiling data and 17 assessing the risk of products and nothing specific 18 at this point in time.

We're looking with our field personnel, 19 20 just to make sure that they're comfortable and 21 understanding of the activities that Customs and 22 Border Protection already has in place and is 23 undertaking, and as we go through and look at 24 specific products or commodities, that may at some 25 point in time, be of interest, we'll get that

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

information out to our field offices. But again, it's basically business as usual, and just keeping an eye on what is coming in, but nothing specific, at this time, as indicated, and that's all I have for now.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Great. Thank you very much, FDA. We know some questions came up about repatriation issues. We have our colleagues from ACF on board, if you could provide a brief update, please.

11 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good afternoon, 12 Right now at ACF, we continue to work and everyone. 13 be in communication with the DOS. We have been 14 advised, and most of you may already know, that DOS 15 authorized volunteer departure, any assistance for 16 U.S. citizens to depart from Japan and they're 17 evacuating them to safe havens in areas in Asia. 18 Right now, they have advised us that there is no indication that DOS citizens will be evacuated from 19 20 Japan to the U.S. Here in ACF, we continue to 21 monitor the situation and have the -- discussing internal contingency plans. We have met with ACF 22 23 leadership, including our Assistant Secretary and we 24 are making necessary internal contingency plans, and I'll leave it for questions at the end. That is our 25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

5

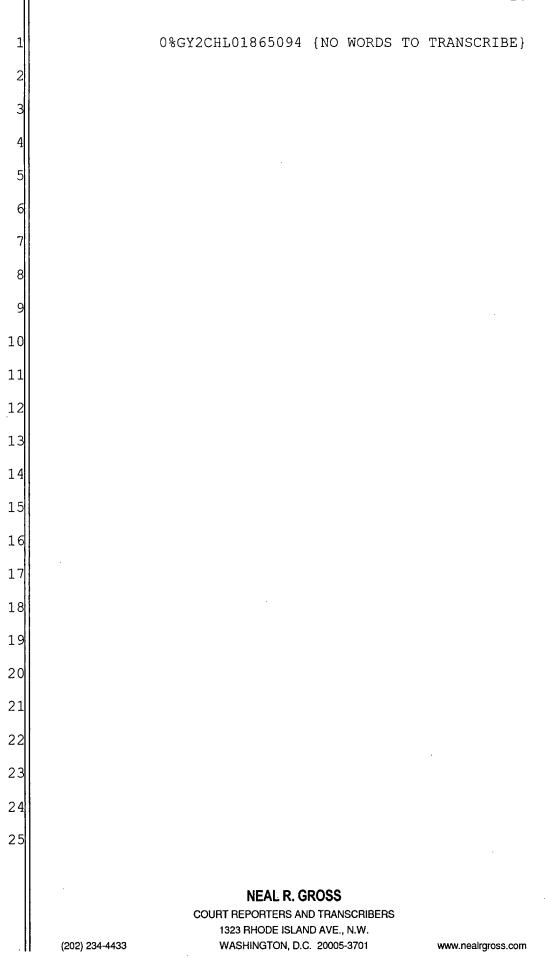
8

9

10

www.nealrgross.com

	27
1	brief from ACF.
2	MALE PARTICIPANT: Great, thank you very
3	much. Callers out there, CDC, brief update please.
4	MALE PARTICIPANT: Can you hear me okay?
5	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we've got you.
6	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, CDC continues
7	to closely monitor the situation with respect to
8	circumstances in Japan, has already been reflected.
9	There is recommendation that citizens
10	within 50 miles of the plant
11	(CONFERENCE CALL CONNECTION TERMINATED)
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

• ,

....

Location: N/A

Date: March 19, 2011

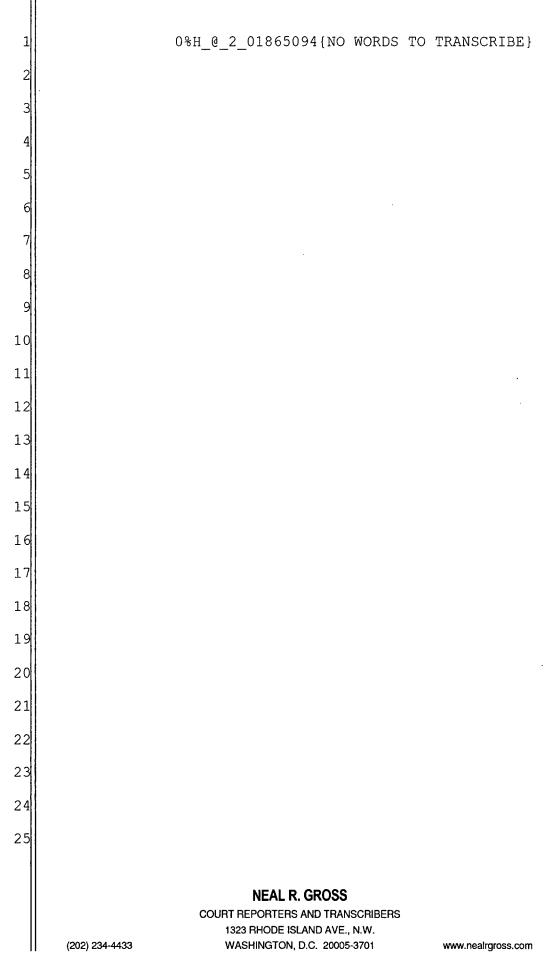
Work Order No.:

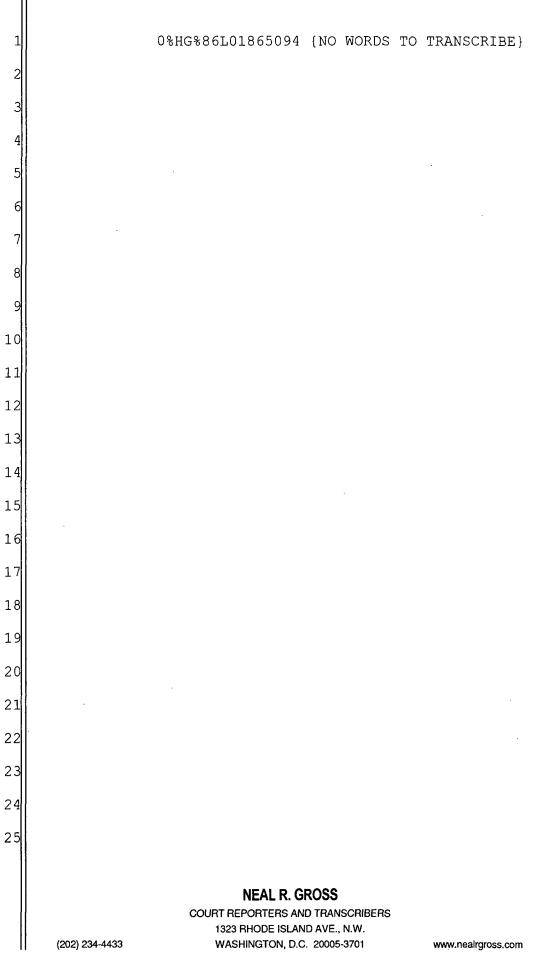
NRC-0366

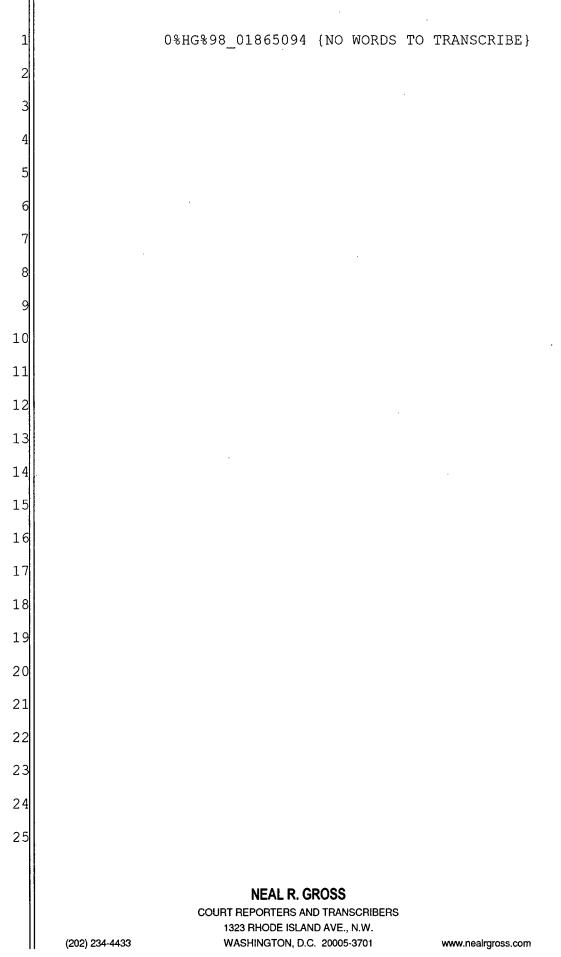
Pages 1-17

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
З	· · · + + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + +	
7	SATURDAY,	
8	MARCH 19, 2011	
9	· + + + + +	
10	· · ·	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com







1	0%IQ)N0601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center.
4	This is Ken Wierman. This is a recorded line. How
5	can I help you?
6	VANESSA QUINN: Hi, Ken. It's Vanessa.
7	How are you doing?
8	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, how are you?
9	VANESSA QUINN: Pretty good. Hey, Ken,
10	are you getting tired? I mean, you need a day off
11	or so?
12	KEN WIERMAN: No, no, I was just
13	wondering, they were just asking. Well, I don't
14	know if they're going to ask Bonnie about it
15	tomorrow or not.
16	VANESSA QUINN: Well, you know, as far
17	as I know, we're still standing up until we're told
18	to stand down.
19	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
20	VANESSA QUINN: So, but if you need
21	if you feel like you need a day or so, I can float
22	Harry Nash (phonetic) in there, which will him an
23	opportunity, or if Bonnie needs a day off, I need
24	you all to tell me tomorrow.
25	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

·

.

1

	6			
1	VANESSA QUINN: So, how are you doing?			
2	How are you holding up?			
3	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, all right.			
4	VANESSA QUINN: You still going to work			
5	until were you scheduled for any travel or			
6	anything?			
7	KEN WIERMAN: Not until Three Mile			
8	Island.			
9	VANESSA QUINN: Which is?			
10	KEN WIERMAN: The middle of April.			
11	VANESSA QUINN: Okay, well, think about			
12	it. Send me a note tonight before you leave, and			
13	let me know what you want to do, so I understand, so			
14	I'll know how staff it.			
15	I mean, we're going to still support it,			
16	as long as the operation is going on. So, if you			
17	need me to have somebody give you a day or so off, I			
18	can do that.			
19	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, all right, well,			
20	I'll talk to Bonnie and when I see her tomorrow,			
21	and let give her the same information.			
22	VANESSA QUINN: Yes, tell her to send me			
23	a note in the morning, because I'll be there from			
24	probably I'll start at eight tomorrow. So, I'll			
25	need to know, so that I can figure the staffing			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com			

•

.

.

about, because if somebody is going to support --1 you know, somebody different is going to support, 2 I'm going to need to send somebody up there during the day, so they can get some training or something. KEN WIERMAN: Okay. VANESSA QUINN: So, they'll know what to 7 do, because I don't want to send anybody up there 8 and they don't understand what it is they need to 9 do. 10 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. VANESSA QUINN: All right. 11 12 KEN WIERMAN: All right. 13 VANESSA QUINN: All right, you all doing okay, though? 14 15 KEN WIERMAN: Oh, yes. Actually, you 16 pick up a lot of information off the conference 17 calls that they have. 18 VANESSA QUINN: Yes, that's what I've 19 I've been been doing. on the Congressional 20 conference calls. So, that's been kind of helpful 21 too. Well, I do know that I 22 KEN WIERMAN: 23 think they're -- because the Congressional Liaison 24 here is starting to get inquiries, I guess like 25 every Congressmen or Congressperson and Senator **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

wants to have a public meeting in their district, 1 about nuclear power plants in their district, because I already know of one that they were talking about having in Chicago. QUINN: Yes, okay, VANESSA really? 2 They want to have a rep 101 briefing or what? What? Well, that and talk about KEN WIERMAN: the seismic qualifications and standards. 8 This is 9 Senator Dick Durbin. from Nothing has been 10 confirmed or anything like that yet. VANESSA QUINN: Yes, Senator Durbin? 11 12 KEN WIERMAN: Say it again. 13 VANESSA QUINN: Which Senator is this? KEN WIERMAN: Dick Durbin? 14 15 VANESSA QUINN: Dick Durbin, okay, in Chicago. 16 17 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. 18 VANESSA QUINN: Yes, well, that's going 19 to be a good role for the regional RAC to --20 KEN WIERMAN: But they're planning on a lot of media, Monday morning, that public meeting --21 VANESSA OUINN: Media? 22 23 KEN WIERMAN: A lot of media. 24 VANESSA QUINN: I'm sure. I'm sure. 25 So, I don't know, what is the word, whether or not **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

we should attend them, but I think Jim talked to someone about it, but I don't know what the outcome is yet. KEN WIERMAN: Well, talking with Kevin Williams and he is here still, he said no, that we're not going to be sitting at the table, but I said, well -- and I didn't know if like somebody like Michelle might go and sit in the audience or 8 9 whatever. 10 VANESSA QUINN: I don't know yet. Jim 11 did say something about it. He did mention it to --12 he did mention it, but if you get -- just like that 13 now, since that came out about that meeting, those (b)(5) 14 public meetings, (b)(5) 15 but we need to make sure like when we hear about these public meetings 16 17 and stuff, Jim needs to -- you all need to make sure 18 Jim gets that information. 19 KEN WIERMAN: Right, right, I 20 understand. 21 Because Jim said, well, VANESSA QUINN: 22 this is what Jim said to me today. He says, "You 23 know, I didn't even know anything about the meeting. 24 I happen to read something," the situation reports, 25 that is how he found out, and I knew that you all NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

had sent it over there, because it was a question about whether or not we were going to participate in the meeting or we were going to go. So, I said, well -- and I know Jim

6 (b)(5) but I think Jim needs to have stuff 7 like that, so, if you hear of any meetings, even 8 like the one that you're talking about, maybe the 9 one in Chicago, Jim needs to know that immediately, 10 because he has been meeting every day.

KEN WIERMAN: Okay.

12 VANESSA QUINN: And Sarino and all of 13 those folks. So, whatever you have, that is relevant, you make sure you -- you know, you put Jim 14 15 on there too, for -- you know, for that information, 16 because he was kind of like, "I didn't even know 17 anything about it, until Ι read the situation 18 report," and it's an NRC meeting.

So, I don't want that to be a reflection of you all not giving him information and you're over there.

KEN WIERMAN: Okay.

23 VANESSA QUINN: So, anything that you
24 all think that Jim needs to have, I think you need
25 to put Jim on that list too, not for everything.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

(b)(5)

11

22

www.nealrgross.com

Not every little thing. KEN WIERMAN: Right. VANESSA QUINN: But particularly stuff like that. KEN WIERMAN: Okay, all right. VANESSA QUINN: Okay? KEN WIERMAN: And I'll leave Bonnie a 8 note about that. 9 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, yes, but tell 10 Bonnie not everything, but you know, stuff that she 11 thinks is relevant and that Jim should see. 12 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 13 VANESSA QUINN: All right? 14 KEN WIERMAN: All right. 15 VANESSA QUINN: All right. Thank you. 16 You all are doing a good job. I just hope you all 17 are okay over there and you all are not burned out. 18 KEN WIERMAN: No, no, no, no, actually, 19 it's pretty low-key. I mean --20 VANESSA QUINN: Really? 21 KEN WIERMAN: Some of the -- the 22 conference calls with the team that's in Japan, ·23 they're sending a relief team over next week, to 24 relieve it. Those guys --25 VANESSA QUINN: Those guys that are over NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

		12
1	there?	
2		KEN WIERMAN: Those people are stressed.
3	I mean, t	hey were
4		VANESSA QUINN: I know.
5		KEN WIERMAN: I mean, they were stressed
6	(b)(5)	
7	(b)(5)	
8		(b)(5)
9	(h)/E)	VANESSA QUINN:
10	(b)(5)	
11		(b)(5)
12	(b)(5)	KEN WIERMAN:
13		(b)(5)
14	(b)(5)	VANESSA QUINN:
15 16		
17		KEN WIERMAN: Right. But no
18		VANESSA QUINN: Yes.
19		KEN WIERMAN: (b)(5)
20	(b)(5)	
21		
22		
23	L	VANESSA QUINN: Yes.
24		KEN WIERMAN: But no, the teams are
25	getting fi	rustrated and they're sending their relief
		NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

team, I believe Tuesday.

1

VANESSA QUINN: What are the teams doing over there?

KEN WIERMAN: A lot of it is just

VANESSA QUINN: Oh, consulting, yes. Well, I know it was 10 of them, according to some --8 you know, because I know when I was on the Congressional call today, because you know, I have a ç 2 o'clock Congressional call that happens every day 10 and all the staff from all the Congress offices and 11 12 Senators offices and whoever from the Congressional 13 side of the house, some Senators and Congressmen, they are all on the phone and you know, you got all 14 15 the departments and agencies on there, and they give a lot of -- like, a regular little brief on what 16 we're doing over there, because this -- |(b)(5)|17 (b)(5) 18 they wanted FEMA reps on the call. So, you know, then they get a chance to 19

20 ask us whatever questions they have, and you know, 21 that's what they do.

So, that is -- they said it won't be any tomorrow, which is kind of good, because tomorrow, they had only like four or five Congressional calls, but all week long, they might have had anywhere from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

50 to 60.

1

.

KEN WIERMAN: Right.

2	KEN WIERMAN: Right.
3	VANESSA QUINN: And it's not open for
4	the public, but it is open for their staff, so if
5	they have questions, because you know, a lot of them
6	are looking for a lot of them are looking for
7	family members that they can't find and you know,
8	they're trying to get people to go out looking for
9	them, or they're talking about you know, whatever
10	comes up and up in the spotlight.
11	But today in the office, it was like,
12	John from Region V was there. Joe Wattworth from
13	Region IV and Otis Spencer from Region IV, and then
14	it was Dan Siegert, it was Harry, and it was
15	Rebecca, Lisa, Drew, Jim and it was just that team
16	there today.
17	Clark was there, but Clark was working
18	on some he was there mainly because of
19	contractual stuff.
20	KEN WIERMAN: Yes.
21	VANESSA QUINN: But it was kind of on
22	the smaller, and now, tomorrow, I don't think Jim is
23	coming in, unless something is brewing.
24	But other than that, that is the I
25	mean, I'll be in there tomorrow. I don't plan to
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

stay all day long, but at least probably planning to 1 2 stay at least eight to one or eight to 12, something like that. 3 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. Okay, so, if you call 5 VANESSA QUINN: 6 need anything, I told Bonnie when I was there, that 7 I was in the office, if she needed anything. KEN WIERMAN: No, it's not bad. 8 9 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, so, you don't have 10 a problem getting back and forth to work? 11 KEN WIERMAN: No, it's actually not too 12 bad. 13 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, then. I'm just 14glad to know that they're taking care of, I think, 15 local traveling, and I mean, travel out there, 16 parking fees or something. 17 KEN WIERMAN: Right. 18 VANESSA QUINN: I didn't get -- I mean, 19 I didn't read that note yet. I read the other note. 20 KEN WIERMAN: Well, they have parking 21 passes. 22 VANESSA QUINN: They do? 23 KEN WIERMAN: They do, so you don't have 24 to pay. You don't have to pay for parking. I mean, 25 like, I can't -- we can't park like in the NRC's **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

parking garage. We're like over by the metro 1 station, which is just across the street. 2 VANESSA QUINN: Right, but yes, right, 4 like you're going home, well, you're going home in 5 the morning, right, so, it's not so bad. KEN WIERMAN: Yes. 7 VANESSA QUINN: And Bonnie coming in, in 8 the morning. Do you all overlap? 9 KEN WIERMAN: Just in the afternoon. 10 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, you all just 11 overlap in the afternoon. Not in the morning? 12 KEN WIERMAN: Right. 13 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, so, when she gets 14 there, you get there, she's gone? 15 KEN WIERMAN: Well, no, I relieve her like between 2:00 and 2:30. 16 17 VANESSA QUINN: Okay. 18 KEN WIERMAN: And I stay until 11:00. 19 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, let me ask you a 20 question. Is the space in there tight? KEN WIERMAN: Well, I have the same 21 22 space as everybody else in here. 23 VANESSA QUINN: No, but I was just 24 wondering, because I wanted Harry to come up there, 25 just so he can -- not for a whole day or anything, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

but I was just wondering if I can send Harry up 1 there, for him to get some training, just to see 2 what you all are doing, in case I have to add him up there if --4 WIERMAN: No, that -- actually, 5 KEN there is a space next to us, the technical advisor, 6 7 which they're not staffing because it's not a plant 8 in this country. 9 VANESSA QUINN: Okay. So, there is actually 10 KEN WIERMAN: 11 going to be space next to us. 12 actually, VANESSA QUINN: So, if Ι 13 wanted to send Harry up there for a couple of hours, I could do that? 14 KEN WIERMAN: 15 Yes. VANESSA QUINN: Okay, then, all right. 16 17 KEN WIERMAN: Because they're training 18 new people too. VANESSA QUINN: Okay, then, cool. Well, 19 20 I'll check with Harry and let -- but I'll let you 21 all know first, but I might want to do that, just so 22 that, you know, we can run some people through there 23 and I don't know, night shift might be better for 24 him or not, but I'll check. 25 KEN WIERMAN: Doesn't matter to me. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	18	
1	VANESSA QUINN: Okay, then.	
2	KEN WIERMAN: Okay?	
3	VANESSA QUINN: I'll let you all know.	
4	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.	
5	VANESSA QUINN: All right.	
б	KEN WIERMAN: You have a good evening.	
7	VANESSA QUINN: All right, thank you.	
8	You too, now.	
9	KEN WIERMAN: Thanks.	
10	(CONFERENCE CALL TERMINATED)	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com	

•

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 20, 2011

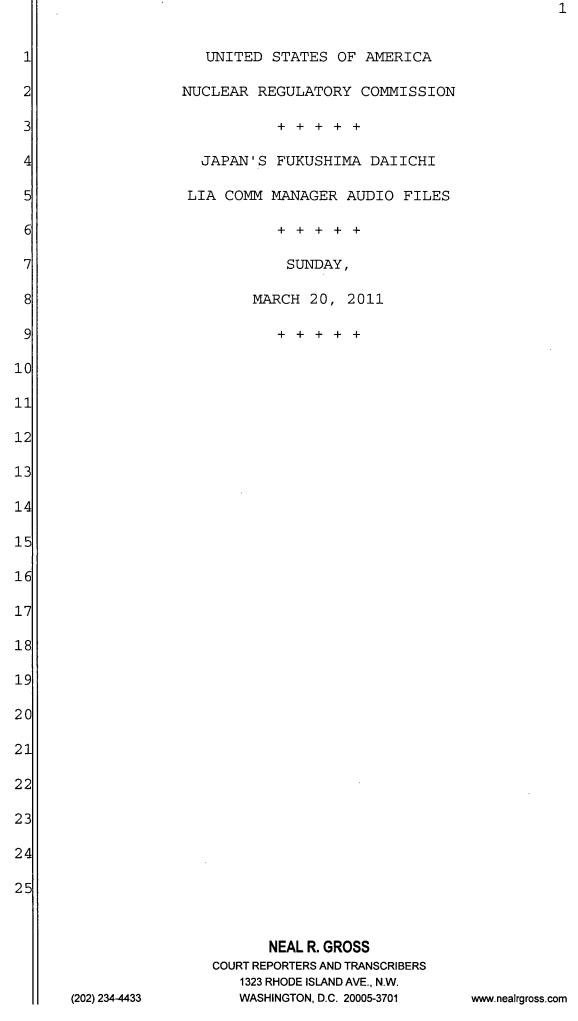
Work Order No.:

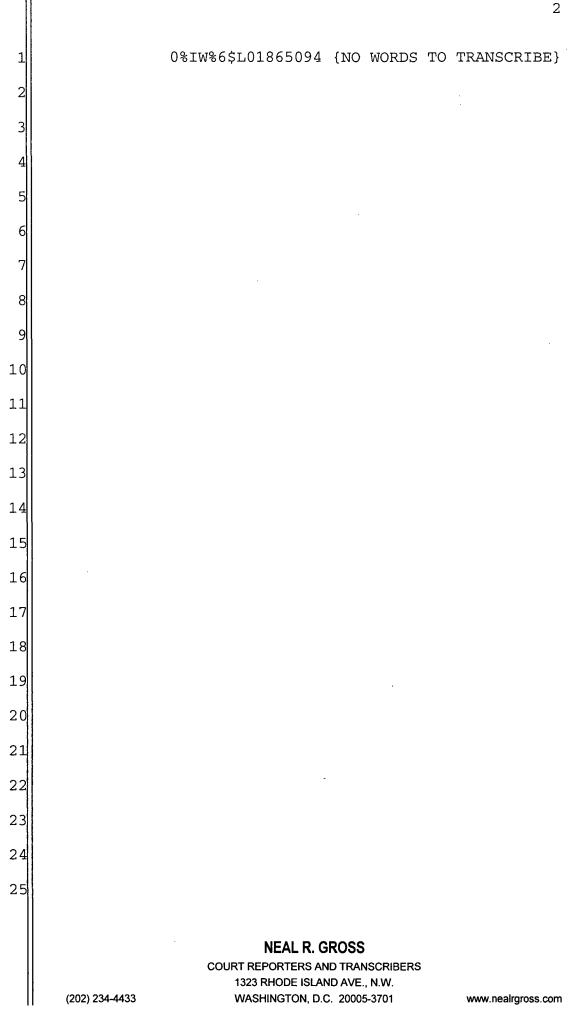
NRC-0366

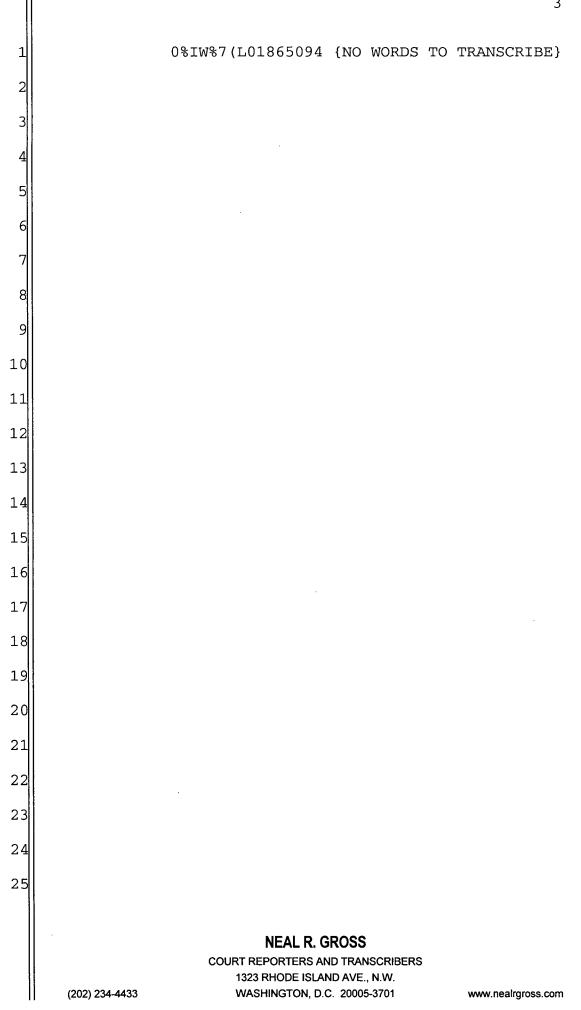
Pages 1-16

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

10







	4
1	0%J2K}%_01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations FEMA.
4	This is Bonnie. Can I help you?
5	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Bonnie. How
6	are you doing?
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I'm doing good.
8	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Bonnie. Look,
9	I need you to do something.
10	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Sure.
11	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I need you to add
12	John Simpson to the email list.
13	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I'm sorry, need to
14	add who?
15	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: John Simpson.
16	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: John Simpson, okay.
17	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Let me tell you
18	what is happening. You keep sending all this
19	information to us.
20	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.
21	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: John has to go
22	John has to wait for Steve Horwood to send him the
23	information, and he is putting together the SITREP.
24	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.
25	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: This is crazy, how
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

this is happening. We were trying to establish a 2 mailbox, so that all the mail will come in to this 3 box, so that -- so, the gentlemen and the women -the women and the gentlemen that are staffing that 4 5 area would have that information and they wouldn't 6 have to depend on, you know, anything else. 7 So, John is here trying to put the SIT-8 report together, and everything you've been sending 9 out, he doesn't get until either Michelle or Horwood 10 send it to him. 11 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, let's just add his name on it. We just want John Simpson? 13 14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Bonnie, I think you 15 know it. It's John.simpson@dhs.gov. 16 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, that's fine. 17 Also, if you guys could send us the SIT-reports too, because until I asked for them the other day, I 18 19 didn't get them, and so, people are asking here, what FEMA is doing and I really didn't --20 21 So, you didn't MALE PARTICIPANT: get night's SITREP 22 either, you're not last on the 23 distribution list? 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I don't see, 25 think we are here, and this --NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	. 6					
1	MALE PARTICIPANT: I just trusted this					
2	list, but I'll go ahead and add your name to it.					
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, yes, that would					
4	be fine. Yes, because we're not getting the					
5	information here, and it's like yesterday when we					
6	had that meeting, I had to you know, that's why I					
7	was searching all that information yesterday. I					
8	needed the information, so, that's what it was.					
9	So, if you could send us information					
10	like that, too.					
11	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, Bonnie, do you					
12	want that informational report to go to that address					
13	that you send us stuff on?					
14	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, that would be					
15	perfect.					
16	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: And her and Tim					
17	will get it.					
18	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.					
19	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.					
20	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, we'll do					
21	that, but you know, we needed to fix that, because					
22	they're not getting that information either.					
23	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, well					
24	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So					
25	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I'm sorry.					
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com					

•

ŕ

www.nealrgross.com

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Until we get the mailbox fixed, add Dan Siegert on there too, because Dan is going to be helping Harry and I, and we'd like -- Harry may be out or I may be out, and Dan has to have the information.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, I will. Everything I've sent, do you want me to get them caught up on everything that we've sent so far or do you want just to start from this point on?

10FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Well, anything that11you got -- anything that you started today --

12BONNIE SHEFFIELD:Yes, okay, start13today.

14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, that 15 Congressional request from Senator's office or 16 Region V, yes, that's a big one, because they're 17 going to have a -- not necessarily FEMA is invited, but the NRC, but it could potentially affect Region 18 V and having to attend the Congressional briefing, 19 20 yes, that they're having in Chicago.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.

FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, yes, send anything that you sent out today, because John and them can get it, so that he can -- because he is developing his situation report from information

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

8

9

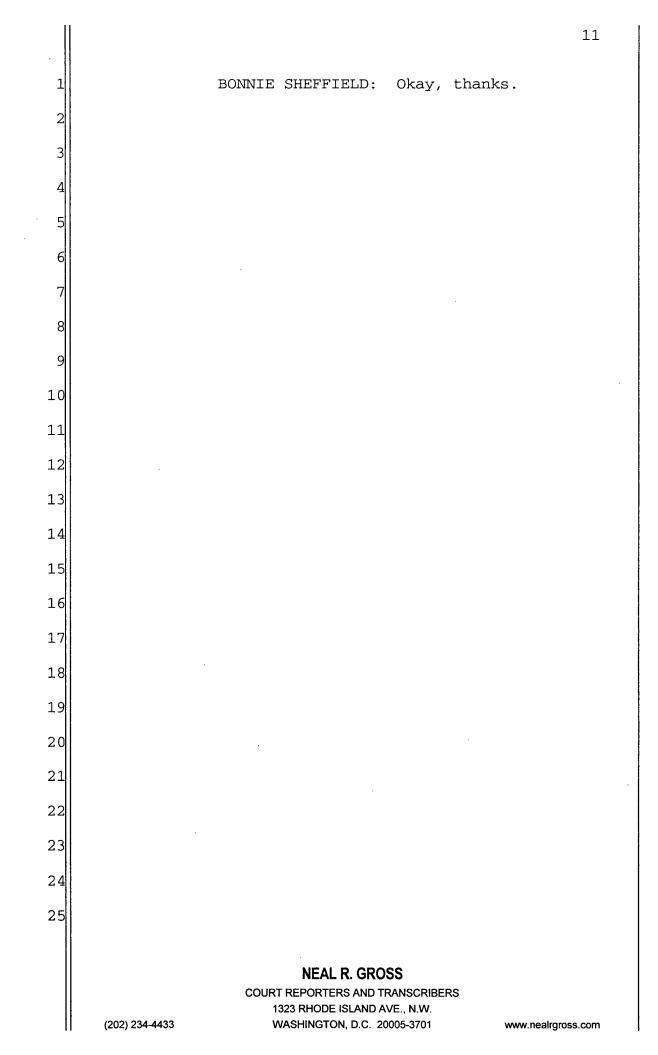
21

www.nealrgross.com

that we are -- you know, that is -1 2 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 3 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay? Ą BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, and also, 5 there was a request for the FRPCC meetings, because NRC had that today, and we still have not received -6 - I have not received it, so, I'm not able to 7 8 forward it on to anybody. 9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You're looking for 10 the meeting notes? 11 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes. 12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, on my -- we 13 can't send out the meeting notes. I think they're done, but I think Gretchen has to review them --14 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: -- and send -- I 16 17 think Monday, that's one of his first tasks, is to do the -- finish the meeting --18 19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: 20 over and ---go 21 approve them, so we can send them forward. 22 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, that would be 23 great. 24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. 25 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thank you so **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

						9
1	very much.					
2		FEMALE	PARTICIPANT:	A11	right,	thank
3	you.					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18 19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						·
		COURT	NEAL R. GROSS	RIBERS		
	(202) 234-4433		323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.' /ASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-37		www.ne	alrgross.com

10 0%J4LW9_01865094 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: 2 NRC Operations Center. This is --FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Bonnie. 5 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- a recorded line. 6 We just got word that we're going to -- it looks like we're going to -- AP is weighing everything. 7 8 I don't know if you got that yet. 9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: AP is forwarding 10 everything? 11 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, send that to me 12 in a note. 13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Is that certain? 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, yes, they're 15 requiring -- everybody is getting their stuff together here, you know, making sure --16 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Is it just the NRC or the Federal Family or what? 18 19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: All I heard -- I'll double-check on that, but I just wanted to give you 20 a heads up on that. 21 22 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, yes. 23 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay? 24 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Send it to me in an 25 email. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

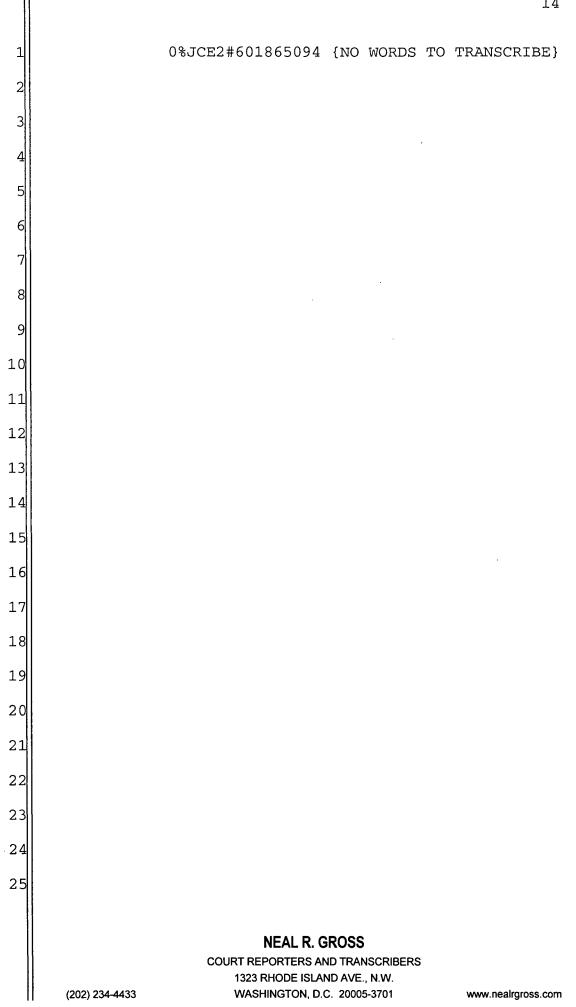


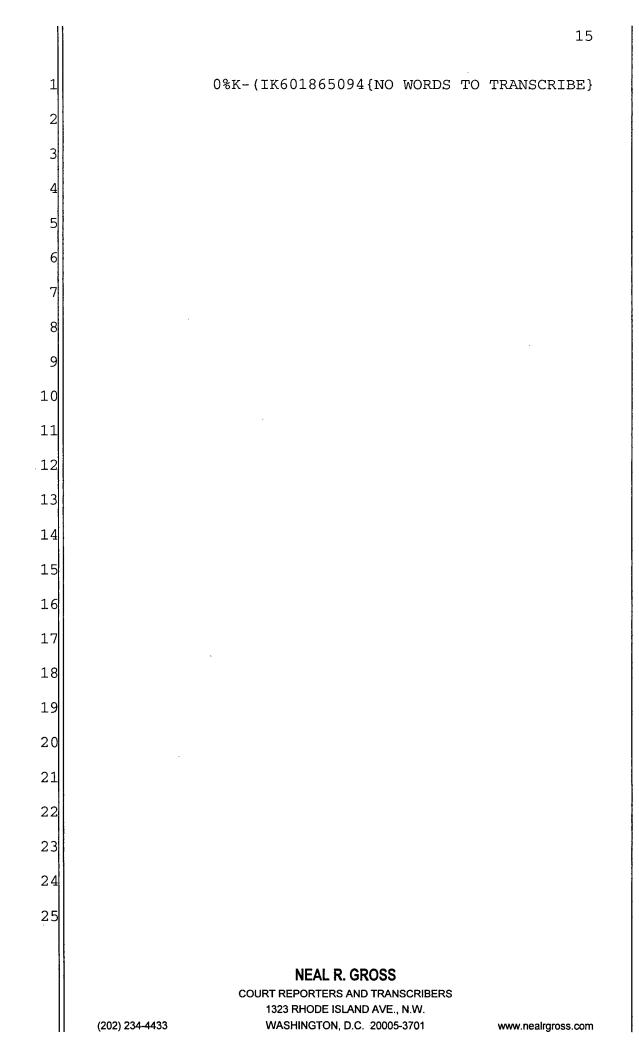
	12				
1	0%JC13G601865094				
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)				
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations				
4	Center. This is FEMA. Can I help you?				
5	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: What kind of				
6	information are they looking for from New York?				
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: What they're looking				
8	for is Lieutenant Governor's Office, they're trying				
9	to set up a meeting and they're trying to get a hold				
10	of the Governor's Office.				
11	So, I figured that				
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Who is they? They				
13	is the NRC?				
14	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, NRC.				
15	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.				
16	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC is trying to get				
17	a hold of the number.				
18	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.				
19	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I figured that maybe				
20	Rebecca would have a contact or she would know how				
21	to get a hold of it. That's what I'm				
22	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Who is she did				
23	she try to get anybody from headquarters,				
24	headquarters to help them with that?				
25	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I asked Dan and John,				
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com				

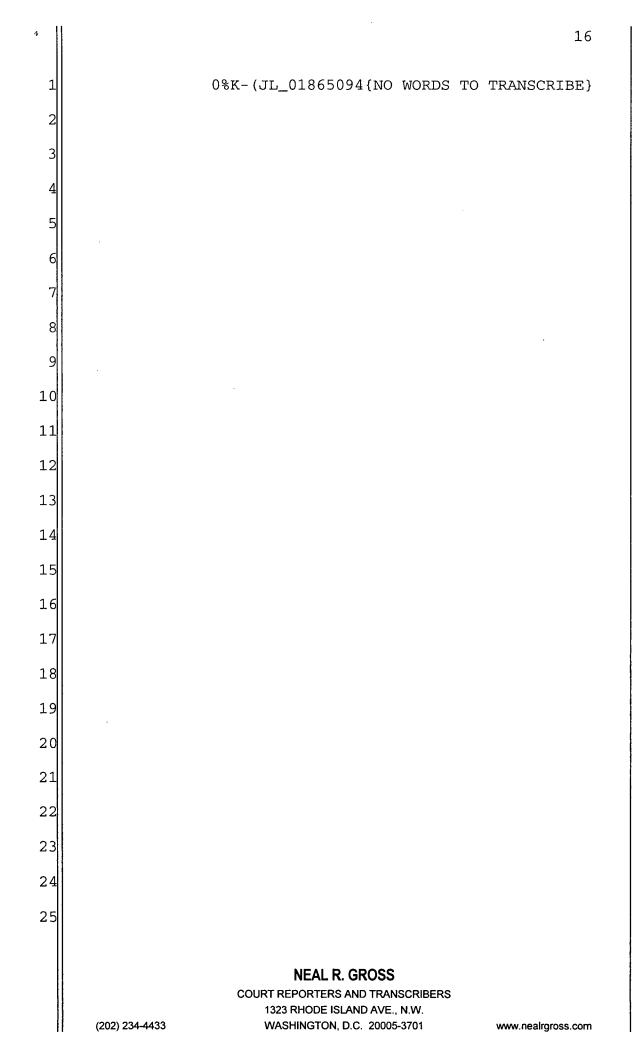
.

,

13 they said they were leaving for a while, but that they were aware that I was trying to find that. 2 They told me, you know, to contact Rebecca, and I 3 did. I left a message on her phone and I sent her an email. F FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Oh, you did? Send 6 that email. She'll probably respond to email. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, but it's the --8 9 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: If not, send the 10 same information to Bill Cullen. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Bill Cullen? 11 12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bill Cullen or Brian, both of them, they are sort of our Deputies. 13 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, I'm sorry, Bill 15 Do you have his number or do you have --Cullen? 16 how would I get a hold of him? You can -- no, 17 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: you're not in the FEMA directory. Hold on. 18 19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, I know, see, that is a problem here. 20 21 (CALL TERMINATED) 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com







Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 21, 2011

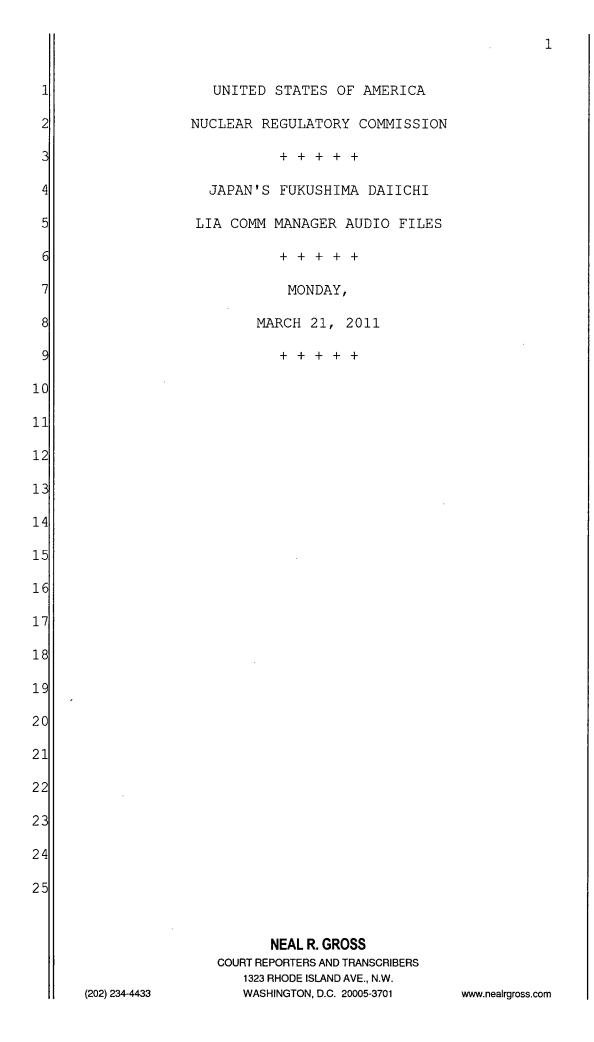
Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

Pages 1-33

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

DT/11



	2			
1	0%KI7XF_01865094			
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)			
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations			
4	Center, FEMA. This is Bonnie. Can I help you?			
5	ANTHONY DEFELIUS {phonetic}: Bonnie,			
б	this is Anthony DeFelius.			
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, this is a			
8	recorded line, Anthony. Okay, yes?			
9	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Yes, I just wanted to			
10	find out, is there anything with respect to the FEMA			
11	site rep release? Did you get my email?			
12	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I did. The			
13	question is, can that be shared like with the			
14	regions, NRC regions?			
15	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Yes, I spoke with			
16	Harry. There is no one here, by the way.			
17	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.			
18	ANTHONY DEFELIUS: So, that is why I'm			
19	saying, there is			
20	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.			
21	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: But the answer is no,			
22	I mean, that has been deemed, but even by Harry,			
23	there is an `FO', you know, for official use only,			
24	and also, just to back-drop.			
25	You know, that is not all of what FEMA			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com			

That is just what one office is doing and is doing. if that's released to the public, it may give the false impression of -- because FEMA is doing a lot, you know, they have a lot of people. There is a lot of -- you know, parts of FEMA. So, that's what I was saying, if there was a full FEMA SITREP {phonetic}, but maybe that 8 might be a different question, but that particular one is just for -- for official use only and --9 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 11 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: And Harry just notes 12 -- so, again, Vanessa is not here. Jim is not here. 13 Tim, but this -- the initial is -- no, that is what 14 it was deemed, for official use only. 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, my question is this, then. How do I get the official one from FEMA 16 17 as a whole, because --ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Well, first of all --18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- I'm the only one 19 20 here --21 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: -- do they -- why do 22 they even want to do -- they want to include --23 well, you mean, really -- well, we can -- I mean, theoretically, FEMA can do that by itself. 24 You 25 don't need the NRC to do that.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, no, I understand that, but the question is, you know, we're saying 2 now, the operations center here, is sending out information, giving updates and stuff, and they're including other agencies. So, I'd like to include -- FEMA should be included in that. 8 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Wait, they're 9 including other agencies? Is there an example of 10 this? Is there an example of already released 11 public SITREP on the -- it is on their webpage or --12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I believe so. Check 13 on their webpage and see what you can find on there, 14 but I believe that is where it's at. 15 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Or is this just a SITREP to the other Federal agencies, or this is to 16 17 the public? 18 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, it's not to the 19 public. It's just to other agencies. 20 So, like this SITREP would go to, you 21 know, the NRC regions, you know, and just like it 22 goes to our --23 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Yes, you might want 24 to call -- you know what? I'll say this, you might 25 want to call Harry Sherwood, who is here. NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	5			
1	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.			
2	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: And you can call him			
3	directly and just you know, yes, you can talk to			
4	him on this, because yes, now, I see I don't I			
5	don't where this is going. I thought this is			
6	publically released and it's public			
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I thought it			
8	was, but I was corrected afterwards, so, that's why			
9	I'm glad you called.			
10	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: I mean, if this is			
11	public I mean, public but I think and			
12	again, yes, so, I'm going to kind of is there			
13	anything else that you need to talk because Harry			
14	is here. There is no one else here, but Harry.			
15	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.			
16	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: But just one concern,			
17	you know, just something to think about, is that			
18	well, FEMA as an agency is doing a lot. They are			
19	doing a lot, all of the responses and the response			
20	directorate. I mean, there is a lot of moving parts			
21	within FEMA.			
22	If we just release what the FEMA rep is			
23	doing, it's not a full picture.			
24	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, I understand			
25	that.			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com			

ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Yes, yes. So, that 2 was the only -- that was my only thing, you know, is that distinction, but now, if you're saying that it's only internal, well, I don't know if that changes -- you know, if that changes anything, but I think -- but I still think the same concern of a single agency-wide message, and also, you have to --8 you know, that is -- that just is on my mind. ç But again, Harry and Vanessa and Jim are 10 probably the ones who can decide what they want on 11 that. 12 Well, nothing being is done this 13 morning, I take it? 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, uh-uh, that is 15 the question, is that they were -- wanted to release the stuff, because when it comes -- we're sharing 16 17 information here between each other, and I'm forwarding the information to you guys, 18 and so, 19 therefore, they're forwarding -- they want to know 20 if they can forward our stuff on. 21 ANTHONY DEFELIUS: Well, you know what, 22 Bonnie, is it possible to get a hold of a previously 23 issued NRC SITREP, the one that you're talking 24 about, and forward it to the same group here, to see 25 what it is, just to see what --

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I send them every day, twice a day. ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Do I -- I don't get them. Well, no, it's just BONNIE SHEFFIELD: the ones that Vanessa told me to send them to, but if you want me to send it to you, I can. ANTHONY DeFELIUS: No, no, ۶ no, no, 9 don't. No, if Vanessa said no, that's fine. 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 11 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Well, then you know 12 Then I'm going to, I'm going to -- there is what? 13 no one here. That's what I'm saying, just Harry is 14 here. 15 So, I'm going to say I spoke to, that 16 things are different, this is public, but that I --17 I don't know, my only concern was sharing public 18 information --19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yeah. 20 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: -- and if that is not 21 in -- no, we should not release the REP program, 22 because that is already -- that is for official use 23 only, and it's not the whole agency, and it's --24 would cause more confusion to the -- it's not 25 complete. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

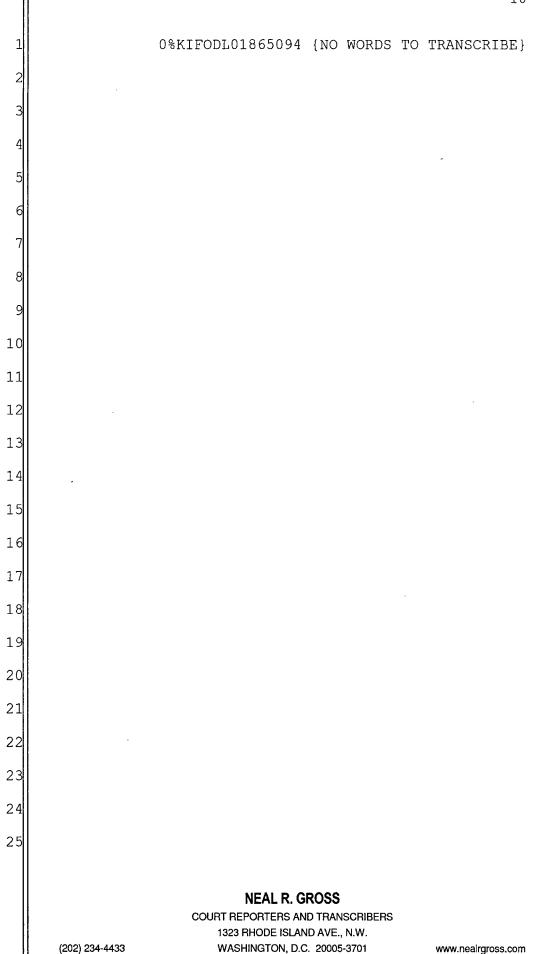
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

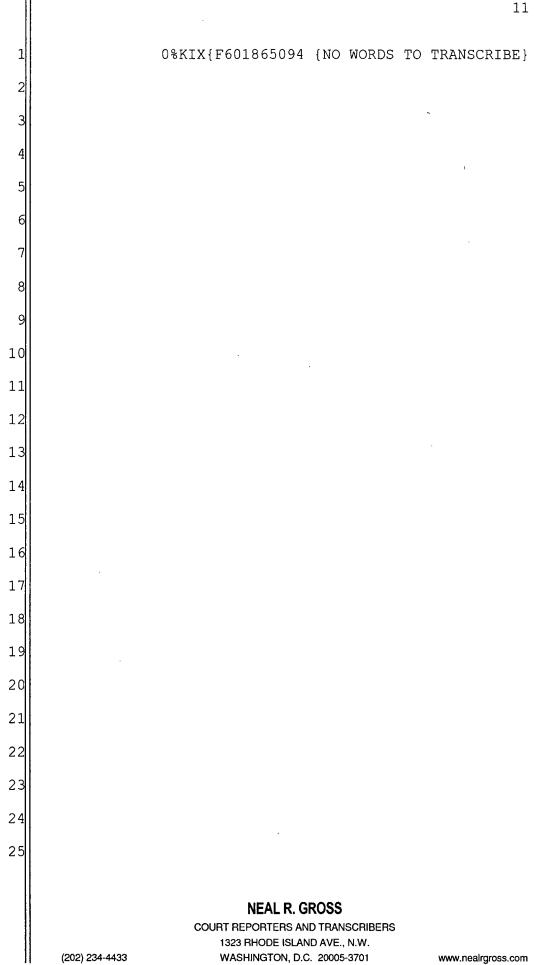
(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	8		
1	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yeah, okay.		
2	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Or, you know, if you		
3	want it sounds like you don't need to worry about		
4	this today. Sounds like it's already decided.		
5	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, let me have		
б	talk to Harry. What is Harry's number? Do you know		
7	his number?		
8	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Yes, his internal		
9	office number here is let me get that for you.		
10	His number is (b)(6)		
11	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.		
12	ANTHONY DEFELIUS: That's (b)(6)		
13	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, now is that his		
14	cell?		
15	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: That's his BlackBerry		
16	cell, yes.		
17	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.		
18	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Yes, talk to he is		
19	here, and when I spoke to him, I says, "Well, do you		
20	want to send something out to Bonnie," and he goes,		
21	"No, you send it."		
22	So, that's why I sent that, because		
23	well, everyone is not here, but you know		
24	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.		
25	ANTHONY DeFELIUS: But yes, talk to him		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com		

and I think he -- when you speak to him, he will --1 I think he'll share the same concern about the single message, FEMA external affairs and all of that, but if there is some facts that are different, maybe Harry or you guys, Vanessa and Jim would want to have something released. But that, I don't know. All right, 8 Bonnie, I'll let you --9 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Thank you so much for 10 getting back with me. I appreciate it. 11 ANTHONY DeFELIUS: Very good. 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, bye-bye. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com





12 0%KJ#14 01865094 2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) HARRY SHERWOOD: Harry Sherwood. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, Harry. This is 5 Bonnie Sheffield. How are you? HARRY SHERWOOD: I'm having all kinds of 6 fun and I suppose you are too. 7 8 (Laughter) 9 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes. 10 HARRY SHERWOOD: What can I do for you? 11 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, this is a 12 recorded line. 13 HARRY SHERWOOD: Sure. 14 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Just wanted you to 15 The question is, our SITREP's are coming know that. 16 here. Can they share that with the rest of, you 17 know, operations here at NRC and like, the NRC 18 regions or can this not -- I mean, it won't go out 19 to the public, just you know. 20 HARRY SHERWOOD: Federal family only and 21 you know --BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, okay. 22 23 HARRY SHERWOOD: -- the thing is, once 24 we put out a SITREP, you know, they're welcome to 25 see it and use it. So, yes, that's okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

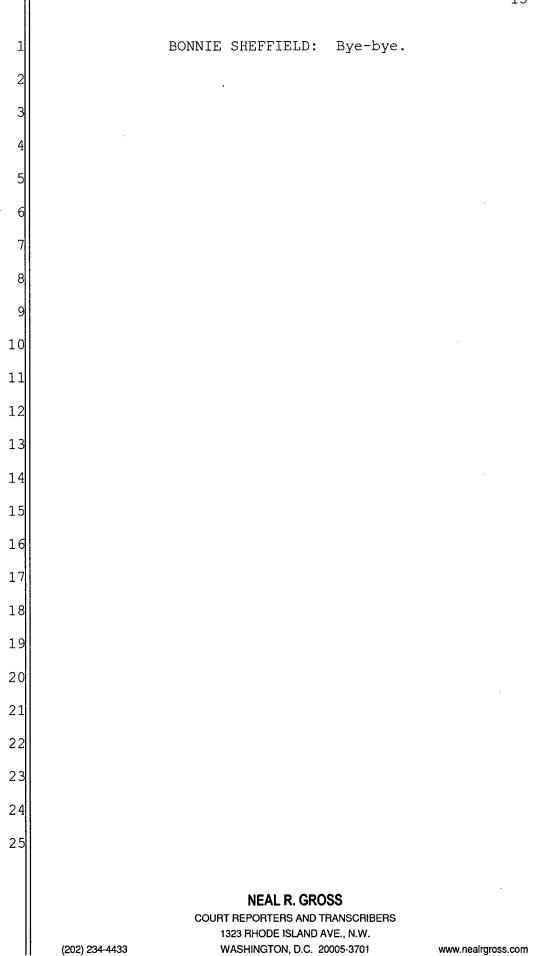
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

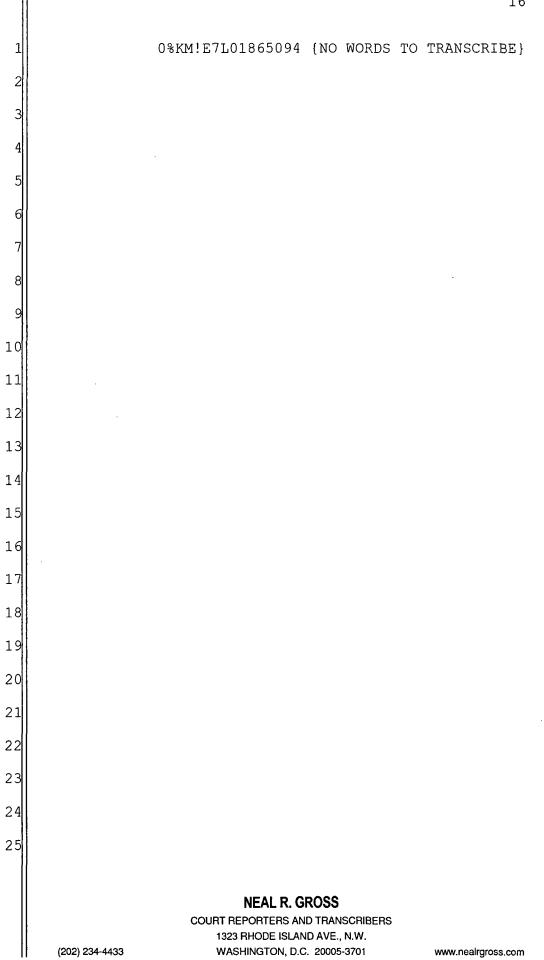
(202) 234-4433

www.neairgross.com

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. HARRY SHERWOOD: But you know, the main thing was, you know, Federal family. 3 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, okay. My other question is this. Are we getting a SITREP from FEMA 5 as whole, like every other day or every day? HARRY SHERWOOD: They're probably putting one out, but actually, the NOC is putting 8 9 out a situational report. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, if I need 10 11 to get that, I need to go to their website and get 12 that on there? 13 HARRY SHERWOOD: Yeah, and you can tell 14 the NRC they can go directly to the NOC. 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yeah, okay. 16 Well, this -- you know, being in this position, they 17 expect me to have information for FEMA. It doesn't -- I'm not the FEMA rep for FEMA. 18 19 HARRY SHERWOOD: Yeah. 20 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: So, that's why I need (b)(5) 21 to share --(b)(5) 22 23 24 So, Ι am trying to correct that 25 situation here, you know. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	14			
1	HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay, well, the the			
2	one thing to keep in mind is, you know, right now,			
3	they're running outside their boxes too, so			
4	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yeah, well, I			
5	understand. I'm just saying, you know, trying to			
6	build some bridges and it's you know, keeps			
7	communication going well, you know. I think that's			
8	the main and all the EOC's I have ever served in,			
9	that's a key position, as the liaison, you're to			
10	keep communication going.			
11	HARRY SHERWOOD: Oh, yeah.			
12	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: And so, I just want			
13	to make sure that we're doing that.			
14	HARRY SHERWOOD: Yeah, no problem.			
15	We're I think overall, it's working out pretty			
16	well, and it's going to give us a chance to better			
17	figure out, how do we manage something like this and			
18	in a future event.			
19	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.			
20	HARRY SHERWOOD: So, good learning			
21	experience for everybody.			
22	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.			
23	HARRY SHERWOOD: Okay?			
24	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thanks.			
25	HARRY SHERWOOD: Thank you.			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com			





	17
1	0%KNM}(601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations FEMA.
4	This is Bonnie. Can I help you?
5	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, Bonnie, this is
6	(inaudible). You wanted me to call you?
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, I need to know
8	some information here, and I don't who to contact,
9	but this is one of the issues we need to deal with
10	later.
11	But they're asking for people here
12	are they're getting calls and information about
13	donating, like companies donating.
14	Do we does FEMA have anything set up
15	about when people, either companies or private,
16	donating anything?
17	MALE PARTICIPANT: No.
18	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: What about at the
19	MALE PARTICIPANT: Department of the
20	Interior or Chamber of not Chamber of
21	Commerce. Department of Commerce, I'll get the
22	right one.
23	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, we're not
24	doing anything at the is the
. 25	MALE PARTICIPANT: No, FEMA doesn't do
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 that stuff. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, no, what I'm 3 saying is I didn't know if -- if the NRCC, is that up and operational? MALE PARTICIPANT: Some of them are. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That's why I was wondering if they were doing that. 7 MALE PARTICIPANT: I don't think so, but 8 9 as far as I know, FEMA doesn't do any of that stuff. 10 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I would say 12 Department of Commerce probably would handle stuff like that, although USAID is actually spearheading 13 this effort. So, maybe they have more information. 14 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, they have --16 they said no. 17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, they said no, 18 too? 19 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, so, everybody is (b)(5) 20 saying no, and so, (b)(5) 21 I am trying to figure out who is 22 So, 23 going to be doing this. 24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah. 25 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: You know, it's not **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

their job, to be doing it, obviously, but you know, since the -- in this type of situation, where we -because normally like, you know, give to the Red Cross or something, that kind of comes from FEMA, to say to give to the Red Cross, and for donations and stuff.

But this is like -- like, companies have robots that can go in there and search for things, so, I mean, stuff like that, I mean, it's not private individuals donating money --

MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- to the Red Cross.
It's companies.

14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yeah, but I know 15 mostly, when private companies donate, like for 16 Katrina, they went through the Department of 17 Commerce.

BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, do we have a contact -- I don't have --

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, I have no idea. 21 I don't even know if they've got anything set up for 22 this yet.

> Nobody at USAID knew anything about it? BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Nope. Do we have a

contact over there I can call?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

8

9

10

11

23

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

	20		
1	MALE PARTICIPANT: No, not that I know		
2	of. We don't. REP doesn't.		
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, we have Lou and		
4	Harry over there, or Lou and Larry, over there.		
5	MALE PARTICIPANT: At USAID? No,		
б	they're gone from there now. In fact, they're in		
7	the office today.		
8	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Oh, they're not over		
9	there anymore?		
10	MALE PARTICIPANT: No.		
11	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Oh. Okay.		
12	MALE PARTICIPANT: Only as-needed.		
13	BONNIE SHEFFIELD:		
14			
15	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.		
16	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Getting information.		
17			
18	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.		
19	BONNIE SHEFFIELD:		
20	(b)(5)		
21			
22			
23	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, well, FEMA,		
24	mostly they coordinate response. They don't accept		
25	donations and stuff.		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com		

SHEFFIELD: Well yeah, Ι BONNIE understand that. That's why I'm saying, we We should -- if we -- even coordinate this stuff. if we don't do it, we should have that information available to say, "Okay, we don't do it, but here is this department that is taking care of it." You know what I'm saying? We should be coordinating that. MALE PARTICIPANT: Call the NRCC, see if 10 they know something. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, do we have a 11 12 number for them? 13 MALE PARTICIPANT: No, actually, it 14 should be on our website, someplace, on the FEMA 15 website. Hang on, let me see if I can find 16 something for you. 17 (Pause) 18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Whole lot about what Points of contact, manager Marc Madden, 19 they do. 20 why don't you give him a call, or send him an email? 21 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: What was it? Marc what? 22 23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Madden, M-A-D-D-E-N. 24 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 25 MALE PARTICIPANT: He is the one that **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	22		
1	you worked for over at have you ever worked at		
2	the NRCC?		
3	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes.		
4	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, he is the one		
5	that you worked for. He's the planning chief over		
б	there.		
7	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, is there a		
8	number over there?		
9	MALE PARTICIPANT: No, all I got is a		
10	phone number or an email address.		
11	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, what is it?		
12	MALE PARTICIPANT: Marc.Madden.		
13	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Wait a minute, Marc?		
14	MALE PARTICIPANT: Dot-Madden.		
15	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: At-FEMA.gov?		
16	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.		
17	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, I will		
18	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, that is		
19	. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: contact him then.		
20	MALE PARTICIPANT: That's it.		
21	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay.		
22	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay?		
23	BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, thanks.		
24			
25			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com		

	23			
1	0%KTSR3601865094			
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)			
3	MALE PARTICIPANT: One region hear from			
4	yet is Region I. Is Region I on?			
. 5	MALE PARTICIPANT: Region I rep is on.			
6	Good morning. Good afternoon.			
7	MALE PARTICIPANT: Good afternoon.			
8	Great to hear from you.			
9	MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, two			
10	things. As we just sort of give everybody an			
11	update. There really hasn't isn't a lot more to			
12	discuss, but what I'd like you to consider is			
13	whether or not we need to do this call again.			
14	Yeah, and my sense is this, because of			
15	the completion of our missions, that this will be			
16	the last time that we need to do this call, but the			
17	reason I mention that up front is, if any of you are			
18	aware of something that that I am not, you know,			
19	one of the beauties of talking amongst each other,			
20	is you may know something I don't, and might be a			
21	reason for us to continue it.			
22	At this point in time, Woody, would you			
23	give an update of ops, in terms of EPA mission?			
24	WOODY: Good afternoon, everyone. We've			
25	successfully got all of our radiological monitors			

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

deployed, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam and (inaudible) and the Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands. Again thank you very much. They're There were some difficulties with the assisting us. 5 monitor that is (inaudible) and Region X is 6 coordinating between the logistical coordination to 7 have a back up generator that is currently at -- a 8 back up, excuse me, monitor at the warehouse in 9 Anchorage, to have that transported there. 10 So, they're all -- for the most part, 11 with that exception, they're all running. You can 12 view the results of that on the EPA RAD-NET website 13 that they have on there. 14 So, coordination has gone well and we've 15 made great progress on all fronts. Are there any 16 questions? Thank you. 17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Woody, are there any 18 other missions that we anticipate from EPA? 19 Region X alerted us to the fact WOODY: 20 that we may be -- or and they may be supporting 21 moving some additional deployable ones in Oregon and Washington, and we're still waiting on conformation 22 23 of that, if it does occur. 24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, great. The 25 other area that we've been working is the assistance **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

	25			
1	to USA. Wayne and Phil, do you want to any			
2	comments from other there?			
3	PHIL: They've agreed with our plan.			
4	Wayne and/or I will be pulling into their DART calls			
5	at seven and seven. If they need anything, they			
6	will reach back to us.			
7	They've been fulfilling most of their			
8	requests, if not all through that Japan platform and			
9	through DoD.			
10	Right that we did check on that			
11	humanitarian working group, the sub-working group, I			
12	should say. No meetings have been scheduled as of			
13	yet. So, I'm not even sure if it's going to be			
14	if it's going to be standing up. I am on the email			
15	list for that. So, if it does, I'll let you know			
16	first thing.			
17	MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, great,			
18	thanks, Phil.			
19	PHIL: Anything else?			
20	MALE PARTICIPANT: No, sir. You covered			
21	it all.			
22	PHIL: One last thing. Do you the			
23	position for Wayne, do you want him at the NRCC			
24	tomorrow?			
25	MALE PARTICIPANT: With his background			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com			

and the program, I think yes, having him stop by, I think I'll ask him to plug in with Mike Moore, and then we'll take it from there. PHIL: Okay. MALE PARTICIPANT: That brings me to the third task area that we've been working, which is doing some planning support. 8 That effort is now, you know, led by Mike Moore, being molded and folded into planning 9 10 work that is being done for two seminars that are 11 going to take place at the end of the week, one on 12 Thursday and one on Friday. 13 The one Thursday will be relative to a 14 radiological event and then the one on Friday, for 15 an earthquake tsunami type event. 16 Again, they continue to look at the 17 questions that came out of last year's senior level 18 exercise and to try to, you know, tee-up, you know, 19 further -- follow on questions and policy and 20 operational questions for our leadership, for these 21 seminars at the end of the week. 22 No new requests have come out, requests 23 for -- I take that back. There was one request for 24 information that came out of Region IX, that Diane 25 Judd was working, about repatriation efforts.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

I believe that that has been completed 1 and answered, you know, so, unless it hasn't been (inaudible), if we need to do anything else, you know, please let us know. We'll forward the RFI to the appropriate authorities. All right, that said, we'll go through the roster of the regions, and the LNO's, just to see if there is any other issues that need to be 8 9 addressed. Region I? 10 MALE PARTICIPANT: We're good. Thank 11 you. 12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. Region 13 II? Douq? DOUG: No issues, thanks. 14 15 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks. Region III? MALE PARTICIPANT: No issues. 16 17 MALE PARTICIPANT: Region IV? 18 MALE PARTICIPANT: No issues. 19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Region V? Region VI? 20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Nothing. 21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Region VII? 22 MALE PARTICIPANT: No issues. 23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Region VIII? Region 24 IX? 25 MALE PARTICIPANT: No issues, Region IX. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

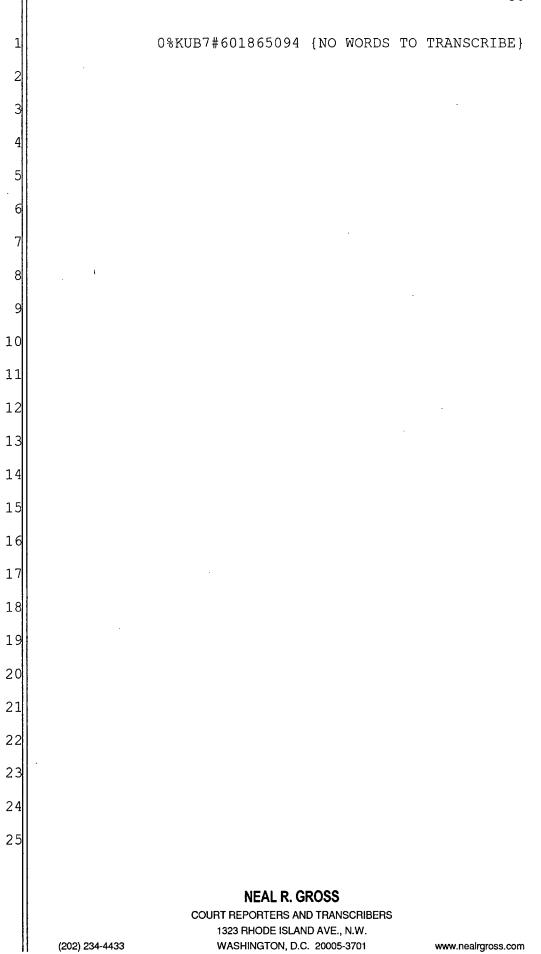
MALE PARTICIPANT: Region X? MALE PARTICIPANT: No issues here. We're still tracking the deployment of monitors to our states here and а back up monitor in (inaudible), but other than that, not much. We're coordinating wit the EPA, so, we still have a four o'clock Pacific time every day with them. That's it. 8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, great. 10 Again, thanks for your support and also, Region IX, 11 thanks for your support in moving those things. 12 Let's see, IMAT West, did you come on, 13 and Scott, did you come on, EPA? 14 Well, that said, just in closing, I 15 don't see a need to continue this. We will let you 16 know if that changes, if the missionaries emerge, but it is our expectation that even the National 17 18 IMAT east role here in the NRCC will be ending, 19 close of business tomorrow, and you know, we'll be 20 able to handle any other information requests, you 21 know, from our regular location. 22 I want to thank everybody for their 23 help. I want to tell you that the word that I get 24 from EPA is just great deal of gratitude and quite 25 frankly, amazement at how effectively and how

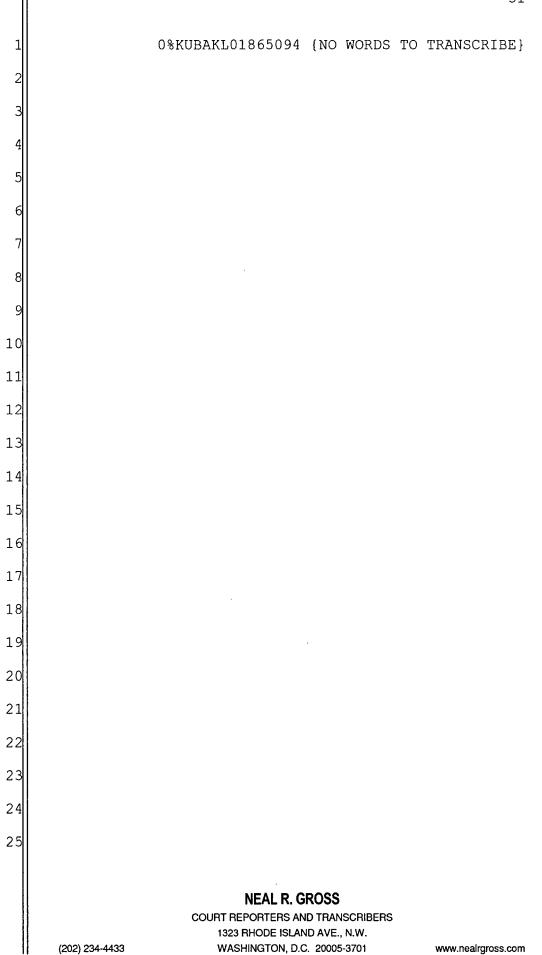
> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

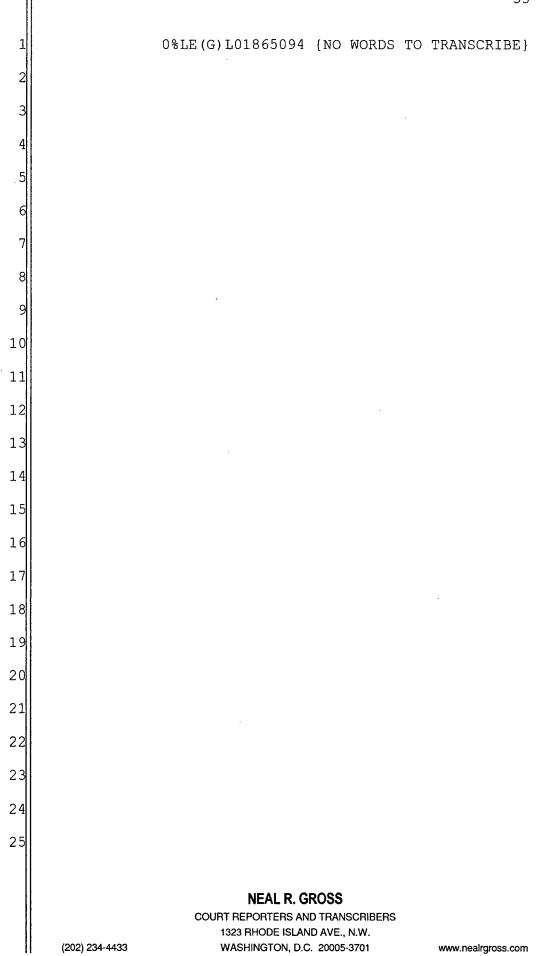
www.nealrgross.com

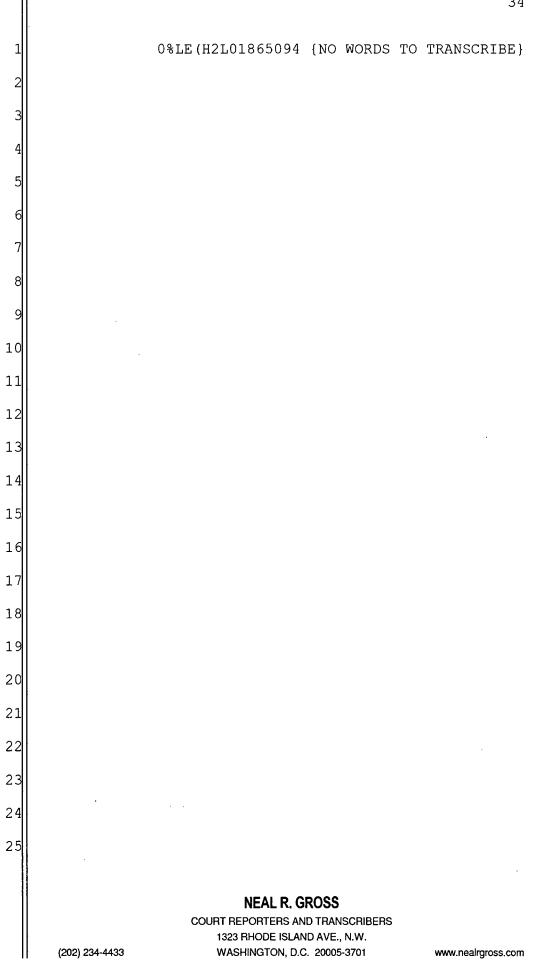
expeditiously you all helped get those monitors out. 1 People of the United States can sleep easy at night, because it's -- we're not just relying on models. We have monitors in place to confirm out models, and those are in place because F of you, and just want to say thank you to you all. With that, I'll just open up, if there 8 is any alibis? 9 Hearing none, take care. Have a good 10 evening. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





			32
1			0%KZGUN_01865094
2	F	EN WIERMAN: NRC	Operations Center.
3	This is the H	EMA Liaison Desk.]	
4	This is a re	corded line. How ca	n I help you?
5	Μ	NALE PARTICIPANT: I'	m sorry.
б			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22 23			
23			
24			
		NEAL R. GROSS	
	(202) 234-4433	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3	I.W.





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 22, 2011

Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

Pages 1-6

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

T/12

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
7	TUESDAY,	
8	MARCH 22, 2011	
9	+ + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 ww	ww.nealrgross.com

	2
1	0%M7Q03601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	HELEN STERLING: CBP. This is Helen.
4	KEN WIERMAN: Hello, Ms. Sterling. This
5	is Ken Wierman. I'm the FEMA liaison at the NRC
6	operations center. How are you doing?
7	HELEN STERLING: Good, how are you?
8	KEN WIERMAN: Okay. I got a request from
9	the liaison team director from and it came
10	through their state liaison, which came from their
11	region state liaison officers. Now, I've listened
12	to you on a few teleconferences regarding Customs
13	and Border Patrol protocols on monitoring aircraft,
14	passengers, luggage, cargo, that kind of thing.
15	HELEN STERLING: Yes.
16	KEN WIERMAN: Is there anything
17	regarding protocols, I don't want to really get into
18	procedures, because I'm sure a lot of that stuff is
19	classified, that they can share with their our
20	regional state liaison officers?
21	HELEN STERLING: We do have
22	(indiscernible, possibly "carrier") message that I
23	think has been developed and I can shoot that out to
24	you. What I need you to do though is just send me
25	an email, you know, with your name and information

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

.

•

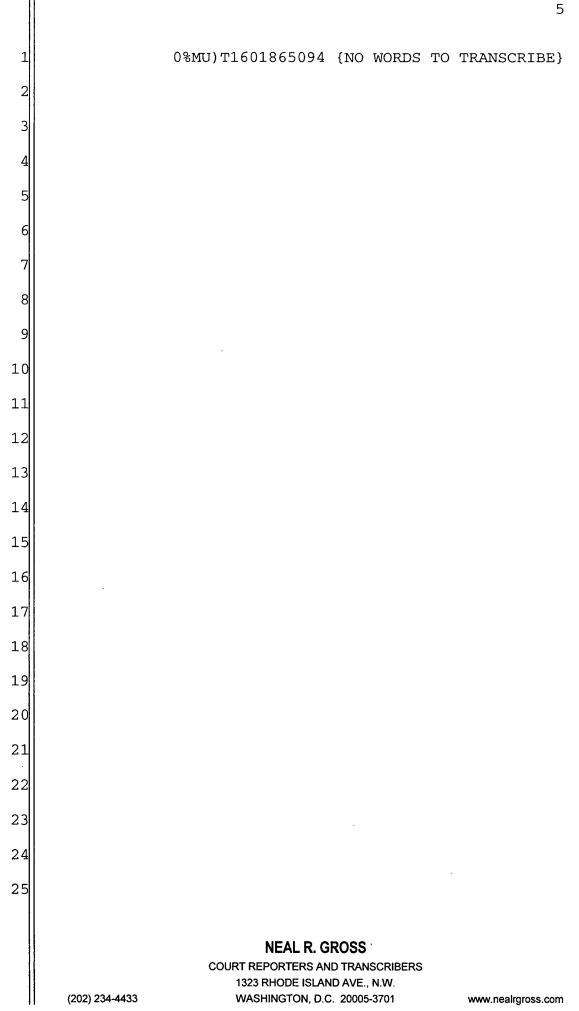
ı

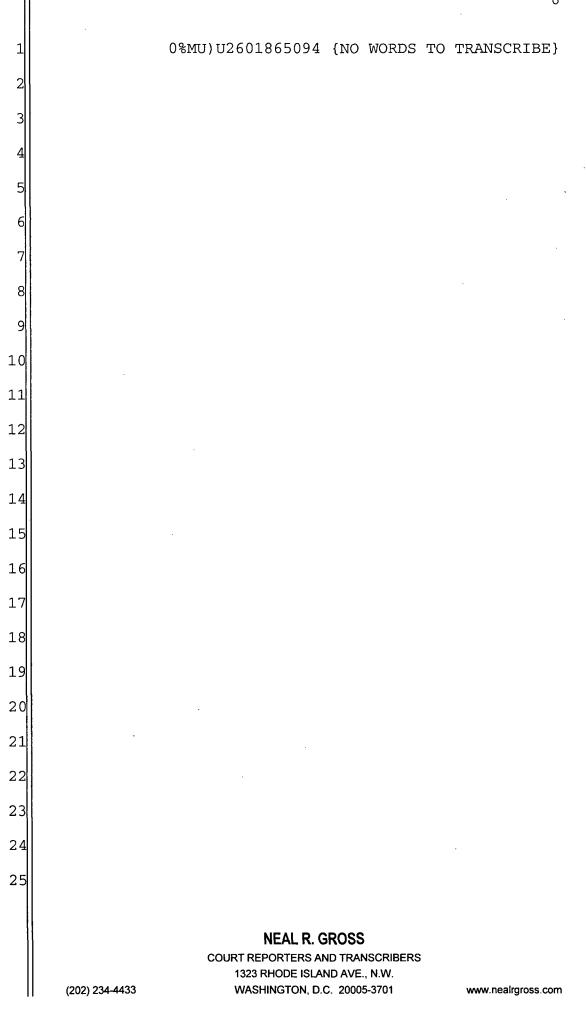
www.nealrgross.com

	3	
1	on there, and I can reply on that.	
2	KEN WIERMAN: Okay, I'll do that.	
3	HELEN STERLING: My email is	
4	Helen.Sterling@dhs.gov	
5	KEN WIERMAN: All right, thank you very	
6	much, ma'am.	
7	HELEN STERLING: You're welcome.	
8	KEN WIERMAN: Appreciate it. Bye.	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com	

•

	4
1	0%M330%L01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center.
4	This is Ken Wierman. This is a recorded line. How
5	can I help you?
6	TOM SWACKS {phonetic}: Yes, this Tom
7	Swacks, the Watch Officer over at the FEMA NRCC. We
8	got an email saying that you all were looking do get
9	a number for the NASA Emergency Management. Is that
10	true? Is somebody looking for that?
11	KEN WIERMAN: Actually, we got it.
12	TOM SWACKS: You got it?
13	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, sir.
14	TOM SWACKS: Okay, no problem.
15	KEN WIERMAN: Thank you. Bye.
16	
17	
18	
19	· · · ·
20	·
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

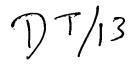
Date: March 23, 2011

Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

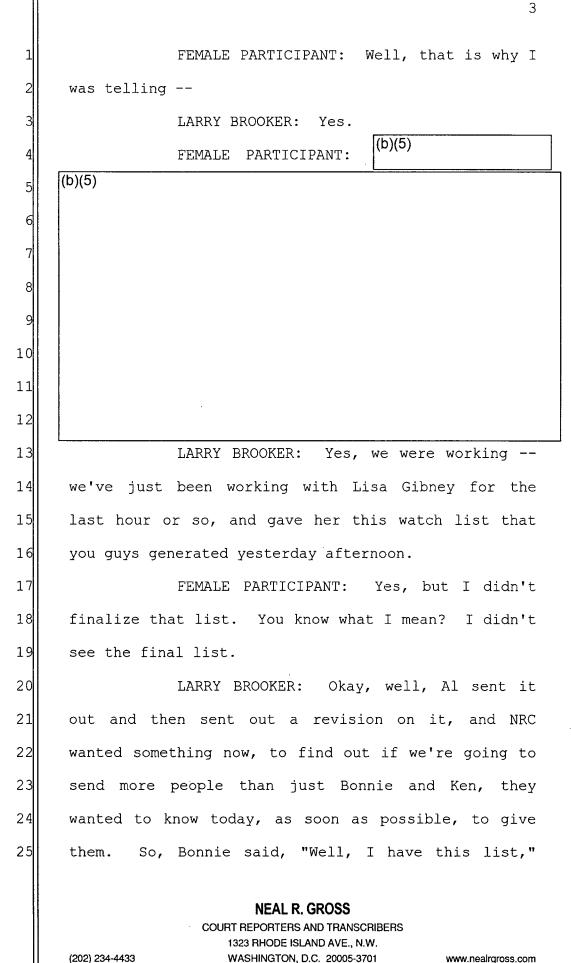
Pages 1-17

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433



		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
7	WEDNESDAY,	
8	MARCH 23, 2011	
9	+ + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com

	2
1	0%N2(WDL01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	LARRY BROOKER: NRC Operations Center
4	FEMA. Larry Brooker. This is a recorded line.
5	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Larry. How
6	are you doing?
7	LARRY BROOKER: I'm doing fine. How are
8	you doing?
9	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Good. Hey, Larry,
10	how many people are over there from FEMA?
11	LARRY BROOKER: Bonnie just left.
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
13	LARRY BROOKER: Because she wasn't
14	she didn't know that she wasn't suppose to be in
15	here today.
16	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Well, I didn't know
17	that either. Bonnie was really suppose to be there
18	today, but that's okay, if she's gone. So, because (b)(5)
19	
20	
21	LARRY BROOKER: There was a we had
22	some problems getting through the front door,
23	because we they were not informed that we were
24	going to be coming, that myself and Odis were going
25	to be coming.
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and you know --

•

•

2	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No, no, no, no, let
З	me talk to Joe Anderson first. I want to just
4	don't give them the list yet. Let me talk to Joe
5	Anderson first, and try to let them because I
6	tried to explain to him what they were doing, and
7	they were okay with one other person coming over
8	LARRY BROOKER: Right.
9	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: but I guess all
10	three people was there, and we got a call back
11	Tim got a call, saying we got three people coming
12	in, and you know, working over there. So, that's
13	not the
14	LARRY BROOKER: Yes.
15	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, you and Odis
16	are there?
17	LARRY BROOKER: Yes, that's all that's
18	here, yes, ma'am.
19	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, good. Okay,
20	I'll let you know what it's going to be.
21	LARRY BROOKER: Okay.
22	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Is Odis there?
23	LARRY BROOKER: Yes, he is.
24	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Let me speak to
25	Odis for a minute, please.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	5
1	LARRY BROOKER: Absolutely, hang on.
2	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right.
3	ODIS SPENCER: Good morning.
4	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, Odis. How are
5	you doing?
6	ODIS SPENCER: I'm well, and you?
7	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'm sorry about the
8	confusion over there. They kind of messed I
9	guess messed up the schedule, whatever. So, what
10	day are you leaving?
11	ODIS SPENCER: The plan was Friday
12	morning.
13	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You were going to
14	leave okay, so, okay, so, if I so, if I have
15	you go back over there tomorrow and you be by
16	yourself, you'll be okay with that?
17	ODIS SPENCER: I imagine so. I mean, if
18	I have full day today, watching what's going on,
19	then yes.
20	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: It's not going to
21	be and you always got us to call back and ask
22	questions.
23	ODIS SPENCER: Sure.
24	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: But I wanted to
25	give you the experience of having being there as
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

,

a regional -- I mean, as a headquarters --1 NRC office. 2 ODIS SPENCER: Okay, that will be no problem. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, what I'11 probably do is probably have you go back over there tomorrow. You may not have anybody, but you might have somebody coming in later for a couple hours, if 8 9 so, you might be able to train them on what you're doing, so when they relieve you, there is somebody 10 11 there, and you'll decide. 12 ODIS SPENCER: Yes, I don't have an I'm pretty confident with it, as 13 issue with that. 14 long as, just the understanding of the protocols of the headquarters. That is the only issue. 15 16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, a lot of that stuff comes back through our office. 17 18 ODIS SPENCER: Right. 19 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: And we provide 20 direction, you know, like the mailboxes that you post up to. 21 22 ODIS SPENCER: Right. 23 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: That's coming back 24 to us, and we don't pick up staff, or not answer to 25 that, just pick up the phone and call us. Let me NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

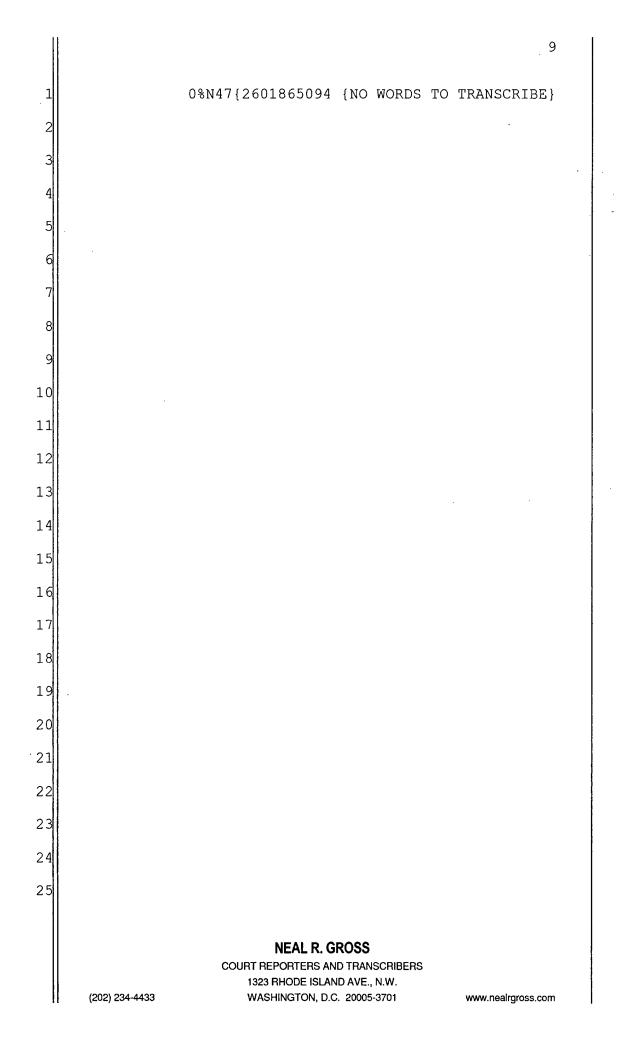
> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

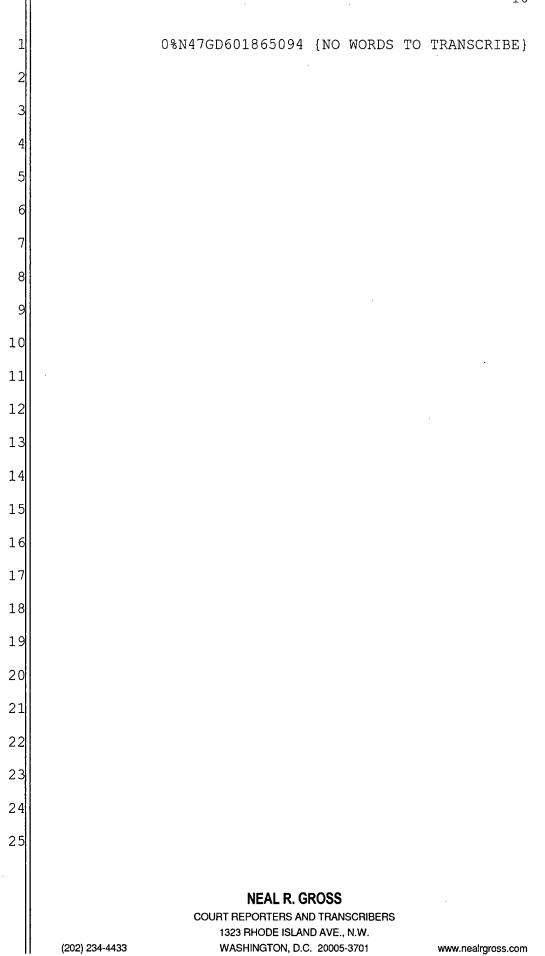
(202) 234-4433

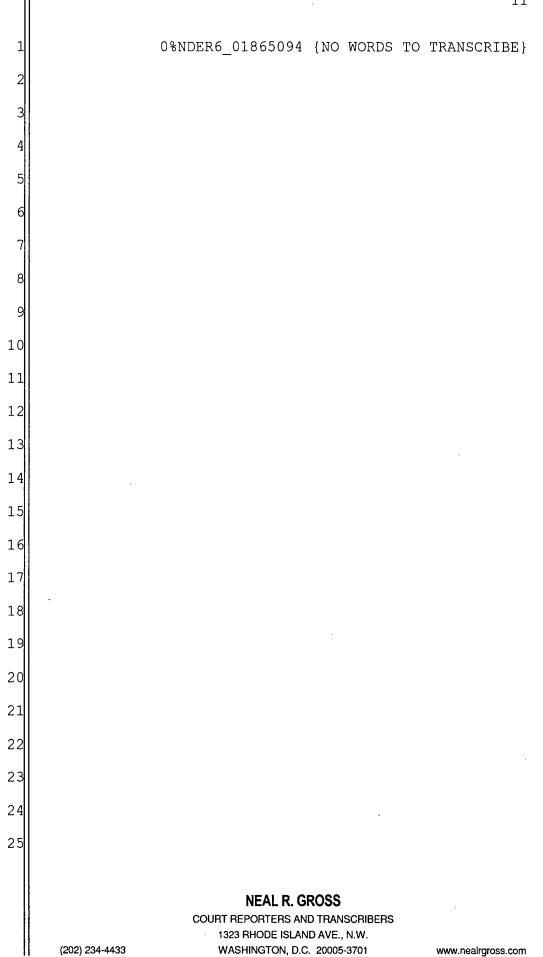
www.nealrgross.com

7 give you -- Larry can give you my number, so if you 1 can to call me on my cell or something, feel free to. ODIS SPENCER: Sure, that's not an issue. FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, then. I just wanted to make sure you were doing to be okay, being over there tomorrow, before I get the schedule 8 0 straight, okay? 10 ODIS SPENCER: Yes, it shouldn't be a 11 problem. 12 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thanks, Odis. 13 ODIS SPENCER: Thank you. 14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Bye-bye. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	8
1	0%N2L%LL01865094
2	LARRY BROOKER: Good morning. NRC
3	Operations Center. This is FEMA.
4	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Larry, I'm sorry.
5	I meant to call Dan. I called you back. I'm sorry.
6	LARRY BROOKER: That's okay. Have a
7	good day.
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com







	12
1	0%NDFFJL01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
З	LARRY BROOKER: Yes, ma'am. My name is
4	Larry Brooker and I'm calling from the NRC
5	Operations Center, and I'm the FEMA liaison officer,
б	and this is a recorded line.
7	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, (b)(5)
8	(b)(5)
9	LARRY BROOKER: We're trying to yes,
10	we're trying to yes, (b)(5)
11	(b)(5) We're a liaison up here from FEMA.
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
13	LARRY BROOKER: And they do not have VTC
14	capabilities that we can use.
15	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
16	LARRY BROOKER: So, is there a dial-in
17	to a bridge or something, because we did not we
18	were not given that number.
19	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Well, there is no
20	speed dial-in.
21	LARRY BROOKER: There is no who?
22	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: There is no, like
23	secure line dial-in.
24	LARRY BROOKER: No, true, yes, there is
25	none, okay.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: For this conference 1 (b)(5) because (b)(5)LARRY BROOKER: Right. 5 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: So, don't we 6 currently, like today, we do not have speed However, that is coming. It's -- but capability. 8 it's just not -- it's not this month. It's probably 9 not next month, but probably the following month. 10 Right, no, that's fine, LARRY BROOKER: 11 and I hope you did hear that this is a recorded 12 line, right? 13 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. 14 LARRY BROOKER: Okay, good. All right, 15 I'm just trying to make sure. 16 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, well, do you 17 have --18 LARRY BROOKER: But we were just -- what 19 we were suppose to do is, we were actually suppose 20 to brief on, you know -- we were kind of thrown 21 under the thing and we were told an hour or so ago, 22 that we were going to be briefing for us and the NRC 23 on the tempo of what is going on up here. So, and 24 there is no way that I can -- they have no VTC 25 capabilities that I am able to get to. They won't NEAL R. GROSS

> COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

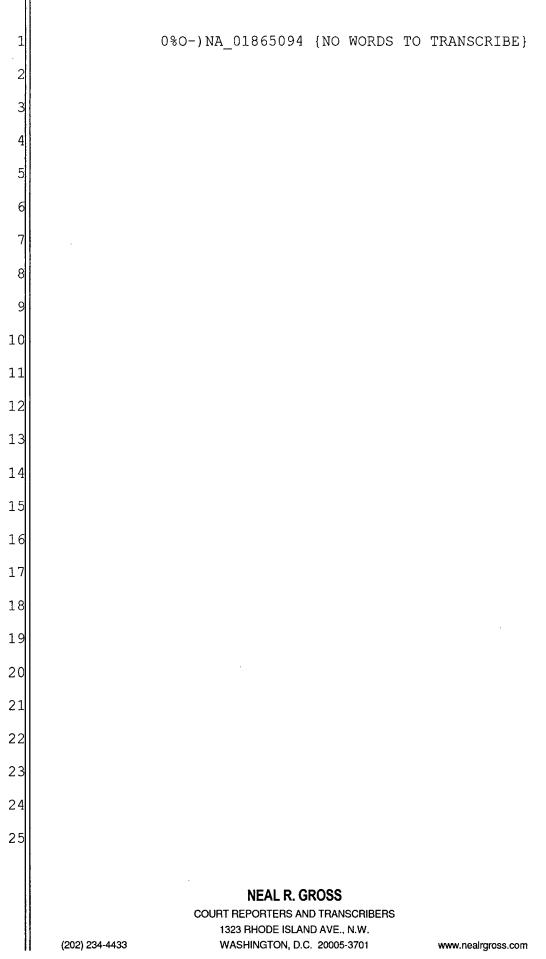
(202) 234-4433

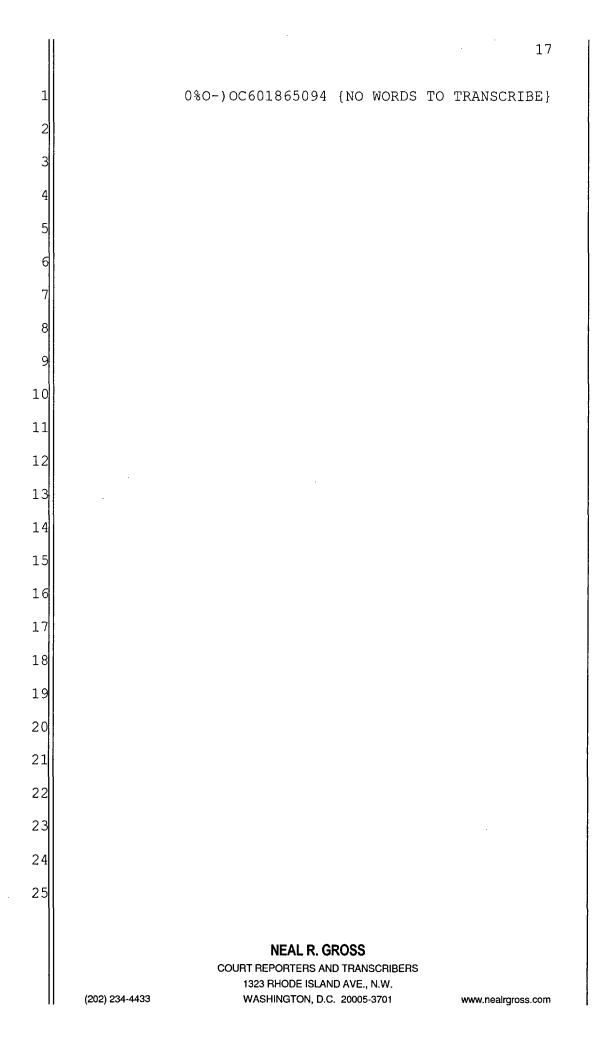
www.nealrgross.com

• :	. 14
1	(b)(5)
2	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Really, why?
3	LARRY BROOKER: (b)(5)
4	(b)(5) I don't know.
5	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
6	LARRY BROOKER: So, anyway, we're not
7	so, if I will send an email to Mark Brooks, who
8	originally kind of got this whole ball rolling, just
9	to let him know that (b)(5)
10	(b)(5) we're unable to call
11	in.
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, that is the
13	LARRY BROOKER: And that's all right, I
14	mean, it's not a big deal, and I'll ask him if he
15	wants the talking points and the stuff that we were
16	going to do, anyway. We can send them to him.
17	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay.
18	LARRY BROOKER: By email and he can
19	print them out and do whatever he wants with them.
20	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, well
21	LARRY BROOKER: How is that?
22	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I guess that's
23	fine.
24	LARRY BROOKER: Okay.
25	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You know, like I
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

	15
1	said, in the future, (b)(5)
2	(b)(5)
3	LARRY BROOKER: Sure.
4	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You know, just keep
5	checking in with me, if you guys are going to
6	continue to need to join.
7	LARRY BROOKER: I hope not. I hope this
8	thing gets done and I can go home.
9	Okay, I really appreciate your help.
10	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, all right.
11	LARRY BROOKER: You take care.
12	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: You too.
13	LARRY BROOKER: Bye.
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Dalichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 24, 2011

Work Order No.:

,

NRC-0366

Pages 1-32

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

14

			1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION		
3	+ + + +		
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI		
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES		
6	+ + + + +		
7	THURSDAY,		
8	MARCH 24, 2011		
9	+ + + + +		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15		·	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	· · · ·		
24			
25			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701		om

	2				
1	0%OEGN4L01865094				
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)				
3	ODIS SPENCER: NRC EOC FEMA.				
4	VANESSA QUINN: How are you doing over				
5	there? This is Vanessa. How are you?				
б	ODIS SPENCER: I'm good. How are you?				
7	VANESSA QUINN: Okay, are you the only				
8	one over there?				
9	ODIS SPENCER: Yes, I am.				
10	VANESSA QUINN: Okay, good. I just				
11	wanted to make sure that you're the only one over				
12	there, because you're the only one that's suppose to				
13	be over there.				
14	ODIS SPENCER: Right, right.				
15	VANESSA QUINN: Okay?				
16	ODIS SPENCER: Yes.				
17	VANESSA QUINN: Anybody else comes over,				
18	you let me know, because they're not suppose to be				
19	over there.				
20	ODIS SPENCER: Okay, I don't know if				
21	you're aware of it, and it's probably a problem				
22	an issue that would come up for us coming out of				
23	region anyway.				
24	But the security thing is a for me,				
25	it's a real issue, and it was yesterday with				
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com				

.

certainly -- the point that while we're up here, someone has to have -- headquarters everywhere, and which is reasonable and practical, but if you're working in the EOC, really you've got other people who are going their jobs and they have to stop to take you to the restroom. VANESSA QUINN: Yes, we know that. ODIS SPENCER: It's annoying, you know. VANESSA QUINN: Yes, well, we have that

10 many people that's cleared, it's only myself, Craig
11 --

ODIS SPENCER: Right.

13 VANESSA QUINN: -- and Ken. So, 14 regardless of whether you're there or not, Bonnie 15 will be there or Larry will be there. They still 16 have to be escorted --

ODIS SPENCER: Right.

VANESSA QUINN: -- until we're able to get them security -- I mean, so -- we're trying to get other people badges, but right now, we just don't have it.

ODIS SPENCER: Okay.

23 VANESSA QUINN: So, this situation came24 at this time.

ODIS SPENCER: Right, right, and not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

8

9

12

17

22

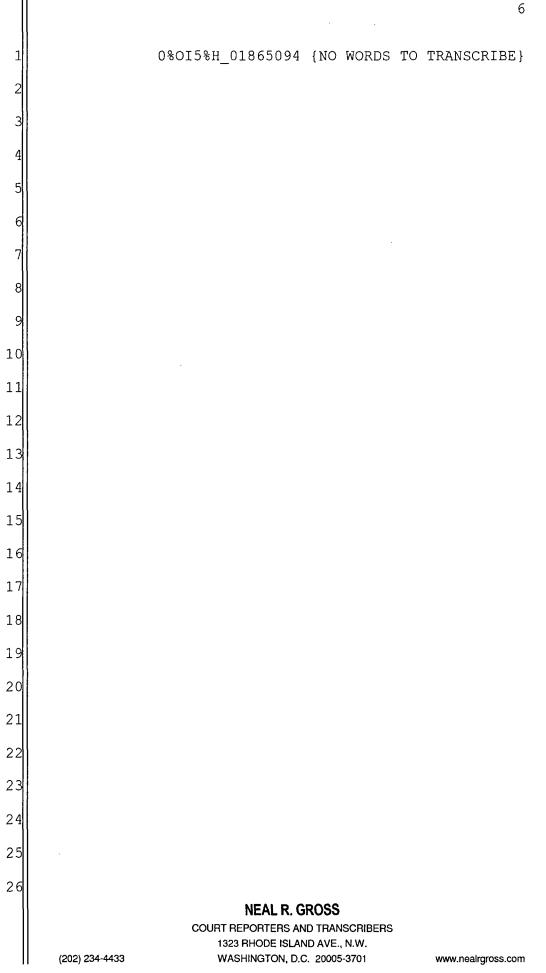
25

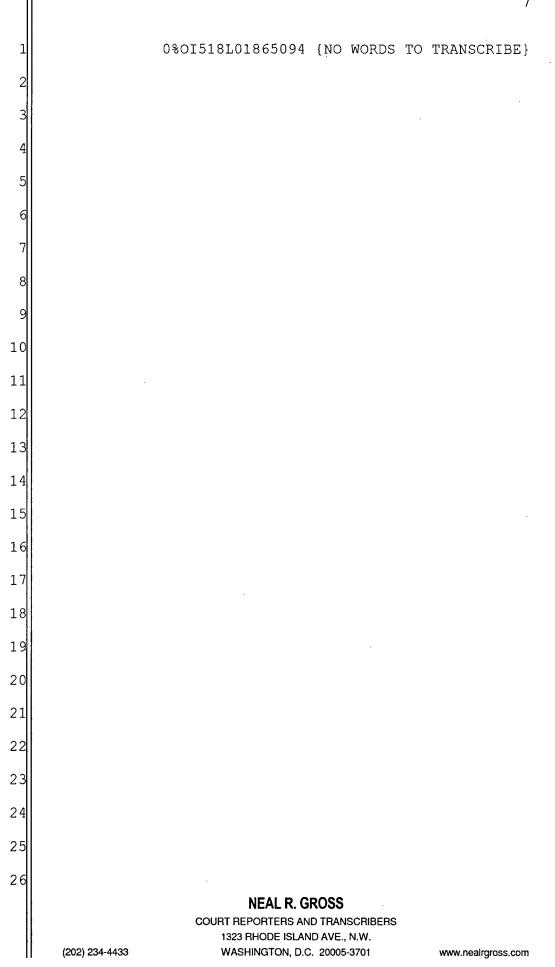
www.nealrgross.com

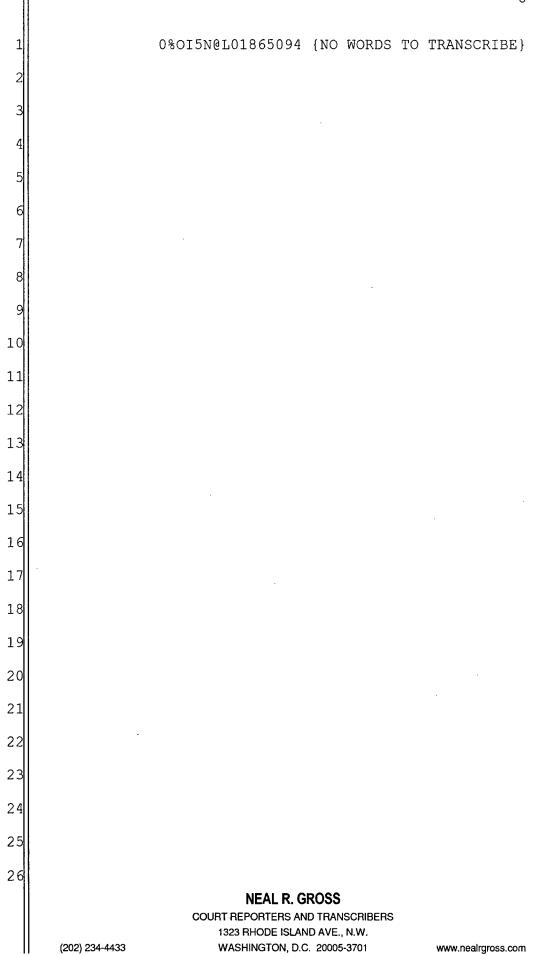
· 3

that I expected it to be fixed by the time that I 1 left, I just wanted to make you all aware, of 2 course, you already --Oh, yes, we know, we VANESSA QUINN: 5 already know, yes, but they're just trying to be -that's why it was important in having many people there --8 ODIS SPENCER: Right. ç VANESSA QUINN: -- because they do have 10to escort people, you know, several folks around --11 ODIS SPENCER: Right. 12 VANESSA QUINN: -- and it's harder to 13 escort more than one. You know what I'm saying? 14 ODIS SPENCER: Right. VANESSA QUINN: It was Larry -- I mean, 15 with Ken coming on nights, he doesn't have to be 16 17 escorted because he has a badge. 18 ODIS SPENCER: Right. 19 VANESSA QUINN: Okay, I just wanted to 20 make sure you get some experience, while you were up 21 here working, you know, maybe with NRC partners at 22 headquarters. 23 ODIS SPENCER: Right, okay. 24 VANESSA QUINN: Okay. 25 ODIS SPENCER: Yes, thanks. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

			5			
1	VANESSA (QUINN: I'll ca	ll you a little			
2	later on when I get in the office.					
3	ODIS SPEN	CER: Sure, than	ıks.			
4	VANESSA Ç	UINN: Thanks Oc	lis. Bye-bye.			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25 26						
20		NEAL R. GROSS				
	1323 F	PORTERS AND TRANSCRIBER RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. IINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	S www.nealrgross.com			







9 0%I60!L01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) DIANE: Thank you for calling FedTraveler.com. My name is Diane. May I have your first and last name, please? ODIS SPENCER: Good morning, Diane. My name is Odis Spencer. DIANE: Mr. Spencer, are you calling for 9 yourself or for someone else? 10 ODIS SPENCER: Myself. 11 DIANE: Which agency are you with? 12 ODIS SPENCER: FEMA. 13 DIANE: What is your region number? 14 ODIS SPENCER: Four. 15 DIANE: Okay, may I have an email 16 address, please? 17 ODIS SPENCER: Have what? 18 DIANE: An email address. ODIS SPENCER: Odis.spencer@DHS.gov. 19 20 DIANE: And in case we're disconnected, 21 what is your call-back phone number? (b)(6) ODIS SPENCER: 22 and that 23 email address is O-D, as in door. 24 DIANE: O-D-I-S? 25 ODIS SPENCER: Correct. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

DIANE: Okay, how may I help you today, 1 2 Mr. Spencer? ODIS SPENCER: I need to change my flight reservation for tomorrow. DIANE: Okay, your tickets have been issued already? б ODIS SPENCER: Yes. 8 DIANE: Okay, what are the last four 9 digits of your document? Do you have that, or a 10 record locator? 11 ODIS SPENCER: No, I don't have it with 12 me. 13 DIANE: Okay, bear with me just a 14 moment. I'll get an agent on the line to assist you 15 with making that change. 16 ODIS SPENCER: Okay, sure. 17 (Pause) 18 DIANE: Mr. Spencer? 19 ODIS SPENCER: Yes, ma'am. 20 DIANE: I have an agent on the line to 21 assist you with changing your reservation. You can 22 go right ahead, sir. 23 ODIS SPENCER: Okay, thank you. 24 Hi, Odis. This is Morgan. MORGAN: How 25 are you doing? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

11 ODIS SPENCER: I'm good, Morgan. How are you? 2 MORGAN: Doing well. Thank you for 3 asking. What were we looking to change today? 4 5 ODIS SPENCER: I'd like to have my flight for tomorrow changed. The time changed, not 6 the date, but the time. MORGAN: Okay, so, right now, I have you 8 9 leaving out from Washington Reagan into Atlanta at about 2:00 p.m. 10 11 Yes, I need to -- I'd ODIS SPENCER: 12 like to have it changed to 9:00. I think Delta has a 9:00 flight. 13 14MORGAN: Delta, nine o'clock. Is that 15 nine a.m. or p.m.? ODIS SPENCER: Nine a.m. 16 17 MORGAN: Nine a.m., okay, not a problem. 18 I can make that for you. ODIS SPENCER: Okay. 19 20 MORGAN: Now, with the change, there 21 will be a \$34.26 service fee charge for that, but --22 ODIS SPENCER: Thirty-four-twenty-six, 23 you say? 24 MORGAN: Yes, sir. 25 ODIS SPENCER: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

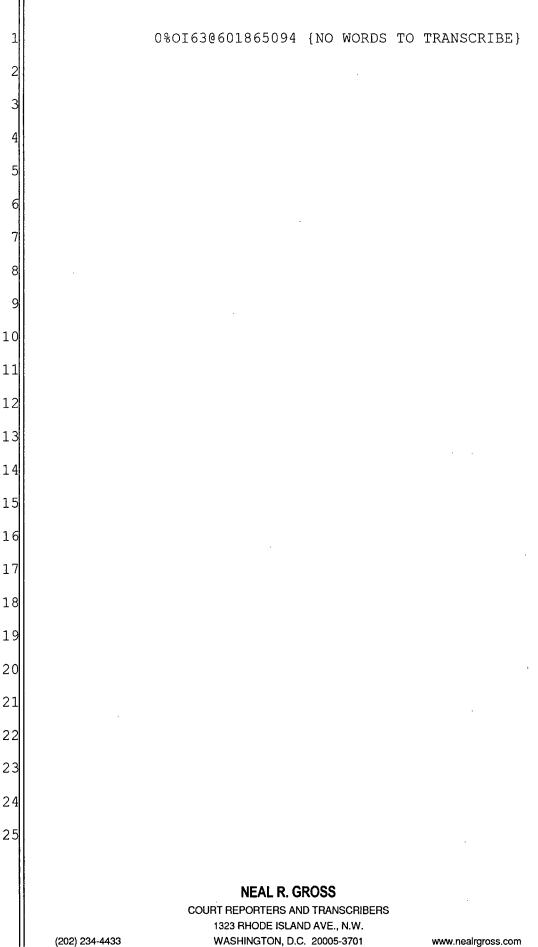
	12
1	MORGAN: And let me get this. All
2	right, so, I have that confirmed for you.
З	ODIS SPENCER: Okay, what about seating.
4	MORGAN: Yes, I was just looking at
5	that. From what I'm looking at on the seat map,
6	they don't show anything that I can pre-assign.
7	ODIS SPENCER: Okay.
8	MORGAN: It looks like they would be all
9	under airport control. I'm just waiting for this
10	confirmation to come back to make sure.
11	Yes, it looks like the seats are under
12	airport control right now, but what I can do is put
13	a seat reminder on there, in case we can find
14	something.
15	ODIS SPENCER: Okay.
16	MORGAN: Let's see. All right, so,
17	Odis, I have you on Friday, March 25 th , Delta
18	Airlines Flight 2639 leaving out of Washington, D.C.
19	Reagan at 9:00 a.m. and getting into Atlanta,
20	Georgia at 11:00 a.m. local time.
21	ODIS SPENCER: Okay.
22	MORGAN: I'll email you a new
23	confirmation if you'd like, or I'll synch it up to
24	the Fed Travel system, which ever you choose.
25	ODIS SPENCER: Email it to me, is fine.
	NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.neairgross.com

	13
1	MORGAN: Okay, which email would you
2	like me to send that to?
З	ODIS SPENCER: Odis.spencer@dhs.gov.
4	MORGAN: Got it. All right, everything
5	looks good. Give me about 10 minutes, and I'll get
6	it right over.
7	ODIS SPENCER: Okay, thank you.
8	MORGAN: Thank you, Odis. You have a
9	good day.
10	ODIS SPENCER: You too.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23 24	
25 26	
20	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



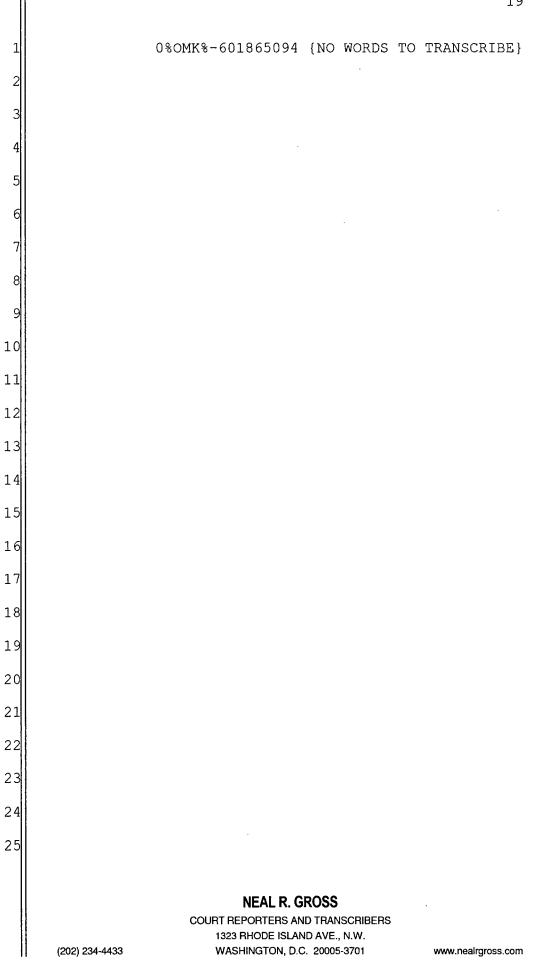
www.nealrgross.com

											15
1			0%(CJ9^	5_01	865094	4 {NO	WORDS	ТО	TRANS	CRIBE}
2			V	DICE	MAIL	: Hi,	this	is Cr	aig	Fiore	with
3	the	Radic	logi	cal	Emer	gency	Prepa	aredne	ss -		
4											
5											
6											
7										•	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
	(202) 2	234-4433		COL	JRT REP 1323 RI	orters / Hode ISL	GROSS AND TRAN AND AVE., D.C. 20005	ISCRIBERS , N.W.		www.nea	Irgross.com

16 0%JK-B601865094 1 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) 2 ODIS SPENCER: NRC EOC. This is FEMA. TODD MASSE: Yes, is Mike Tschiltz in? ODIS SPENCER: Mike Tschiltz? TODD MASSE: Yes. ODIS SPENCER: I don't -- hold on just a 8 second. ç (Pause) 10 ODIS SPENCER: Okay, Mike is in a 11 briefing right now. 12 TODD MASSE: Okay, is there anyone over 13 there? I'm from NSIR, NRC right around the corner. 14 Is there anyone over there that could get me a list 15 of the NRC folks in country that we have, our DART 16 team? 17 ODIS SPENCER: Yes, hold on just a 18 second. 19 (Pause) 20 RANI FRANOVICH: Hello. This is Rani 21 Franovich, the LT coordinator. TODD MASSE: Hi, Rani. How are you 22 23 doing? Todd Masse, calling from NSIR. 24 RANI FRANOVICH: Hey, Todd. 25 TODD MASSE: How are you today? **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

17 RANI FRANOVICH: I'm fine. How are you? TODD MASSE: Wonderful. Thanks for 2 getting that information over to me earlier. RANI FRANOVICH: Sure, sure. TODD MASSE: As you may have seen in 5 that email train, we're having a conference call at the DNI's office later on today, and one of the 8 things they had asked us for is for coordination 9 purposes who our personnel are in country, and I know a handful of them, but I don't know all of 10 11 them. RANI FRANOVICH: Right, right. 12 TODD MASSE: If we had a list of those, 13 14that I could share with those folks. 15 RANI FRANOVICH: Okay, let me have you contact Steve Bloom and he is at -- let me get his 16 17 number for you, okay? TODD MASSE: Okay, thanks. 18 19 RANI FRANOVICH: Hold on. 20 (Pause) RANI FRANOVICH: Okay, Todd, his number 21 22 is 816-5180. 23 TODD MASSE: Okay. 24 RANI FRANOVICH: He is on the phone 25 right now. Could I have him call you back --**NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

18 TODD MASSE: Sure can. RANI FRANOVICH: -- with that information? When is your call? TODD MASSE: Ten-thirty. RANI FRANOVICH: Ten-thirty, okay. I'11 have him call you back and provide that information to you. TODD MASSE: Wonderful. Thank you. ۶ RANI FRANOVICH: It should be before 9 10 that call. 11 TODD MASSE: That would be super. 12 RANI FRANOVICH: Okay. 13 TODD MASSE: 301-415-7518. 14 RANI FRANOVICH: 7518, got it. 15 TODD MASSE: Ronnie, thank you very 16 much. I appreciate it. 17 RANI FRANOVICH: No worries. 18 TODD MASSE: Okay, bye-bye. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



	20
1	0%OQ131601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	ODIS SPENCER: NRC EOC FEMA.
4	MALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, I actually had
5	somebody from the State Department that's looking
6	for the liaison team director.
7	ODIS SPENCER: Okay.
8	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, my information
9	is the director's number was 5204, but I guess maybe
10	I'm wrong.
11	ODIS SPENCER: Right, let me see here,
12	just a second.
13	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes.
14	(Pause)
15	ODIS SPENCER: You said 5204?
16	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, you answered it.
17	ODIS SPENCER: Okay, well, maybe that's
18	just his on open line for all of here.
19	MALE PARTICIPANT: Anyway, who is the
20	director? I need to get this call to him.
21	ODIS SPENCER: Okay, hold on just a
22	second. Who is speaking?
23	MALE PARTICIPANT: This is the
24	headquarters operations officer, but I've got
25	somebody from the State Department.
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

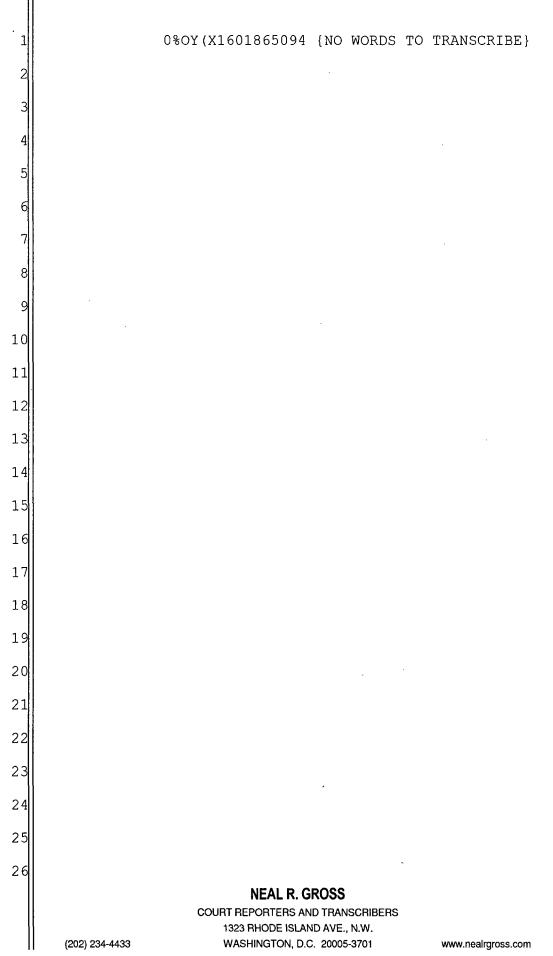
ODIS SPENCER: Okay, hold on just a second. 2 (Pause) MIKE TSCHILTZ: Hi. This is Mike 5 Tschiltz. MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, Mike. I've got 7 somebody from the State Department who has been 8 asking for you. 9 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. 10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Let me connect you 11 through. 12 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. Hello. 13 JIM LOY: Hello. My name is Jim Loy 14 (phonetic). I'm calling from the State Department. 15 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Hi, Jim. This is Mike 16 Tschiltz. We spoke earlier. 17 JIM LOY: Hi, Mike, yes. Were you able 18 to get a hold of Russ? 19 MIKE TSCHILTZ: No, I've put a couple of 20 phone calls into him, and he's out to lunch, and I 21 was going to wait --22 JIM LOY: Okay, I mean, I exchanged 23 emails with him, and I just wanted to loop back. 24 I mean, what he told me is that we're 25 going to be -- the plan is to pass this -- or at NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

least what the Japanese have asked, Ambassador Fujisaki has told us is that they'd prefer that this be passed in Tokyo, from our Ambassador. MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. JIM LOY: So, we wouldn't be doing it here, is the current understanding. MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. 8 JIM LOY: Okay? 9 MIKE TSCHILTZ: And I don't know if it 10 was you that asked me about, was the analysis done, 11 who has it, and I guess DOE NARAC was the one who 12 was actually doing the analysis. 13 JIM LOY: Yes. 14 MIKE TSCHILTZ: If I am understanding, (b)(6) 15 it was -- it's been completed and that at OSTP --16 17 JIM LOY: Right. 18 MIKE TSCHILTZ: -- has a copy of it. (b)(5) 19 JIM LOY: (b)(5)20 21 22 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. 23 I think we're all on the same JIM LOY: 24 I mean, we too, had expected that it would be page. 25 done today, so, I think we're just waiting on the **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

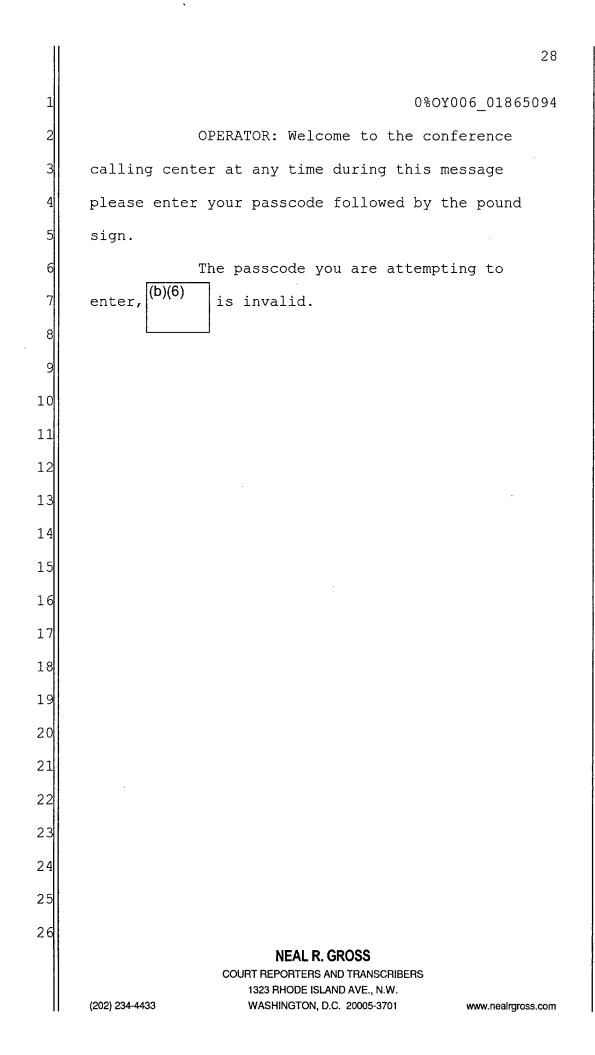
		23
1	green light to pass it, and then (b)(5)	
2	(b)(5)	
3		
4		
5	MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay.	
6	JIM LOY: So, I just wanted	to make
7	sure, in case you didn't get a hold of Ru	ss, that
8	you were aware of that.	
9	MIKE TSCHILTZ: I appreciate the	at and I
10	think we'll just stand by and wait for the wo	ord.
11	JIM LOY: Yes, that's right.	
12	MIKE TSCHILTZ: Thanks a lot.	
13	JIM LOY: Okay, bye.	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
	NEAL R. GROSS	
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www	v.nealrgross.com

	24
1	0%OT70)_01865094
2	OPERATOR: Welcome to the FEMA
3	conferencing system. If at anytime you need
4	assistance with your conference please press star
5	reach an operator. Please enter your PIN code
б	followed by the pound sign.
7	You are currently the only participant
8	in this
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	25
1	0%0XRZA_01865094
2	OPERATOR: Welcome to the conference
З	calling center at any time during this message
4	please enter your passcode followed by the pound
5	sign.
6	Your passcode has been confirmed. If
7	you need technical assistance during your call press
8	star zero.
9	You are the first caller to this
10	conference. Please wait while others join. If you
11	need technical assistance during your call please
12	press star followed by zero.
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

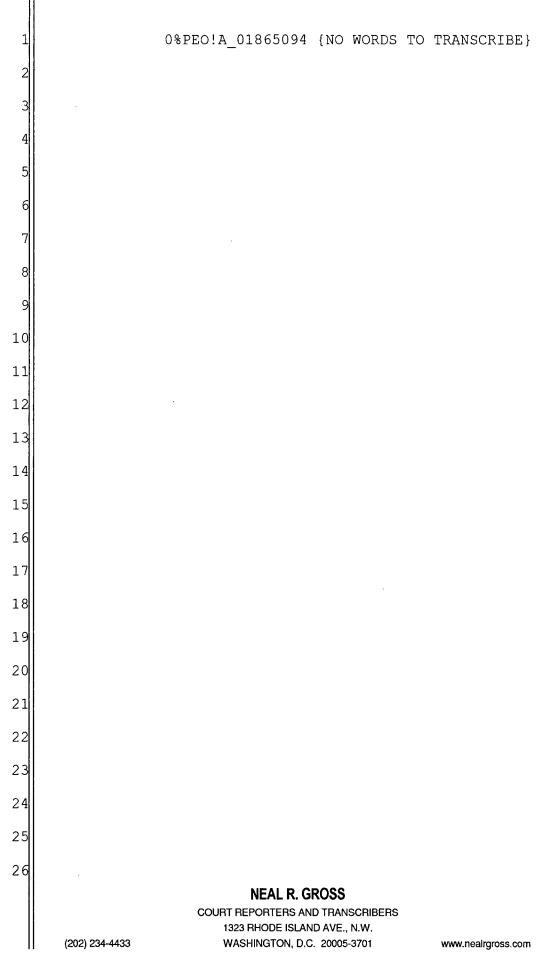


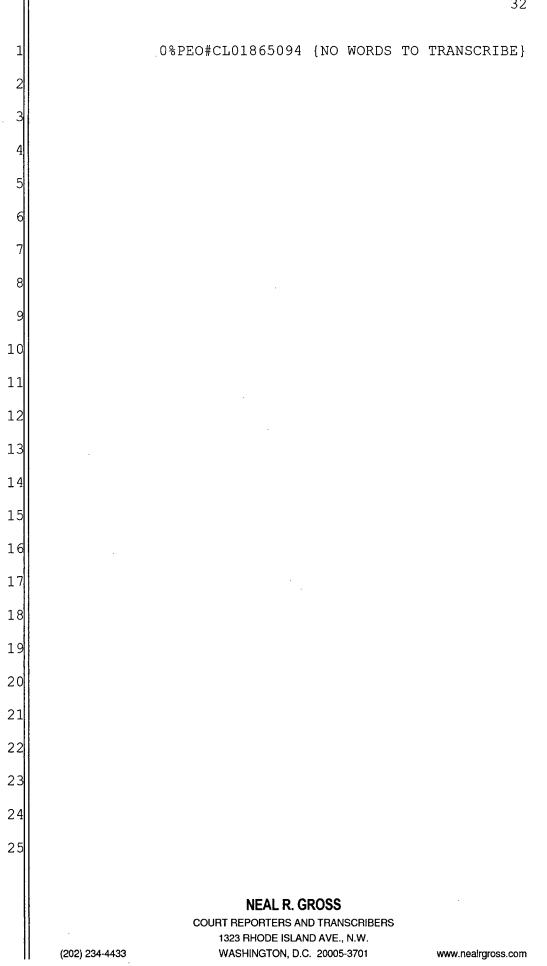
	27
1	0%OY)VG601865094
2	OPERATOR: Welcome to the conference
З	calling center at any time during this message
.4	please enter your passcode followed by the pound
5	sign.
6	The passcode you are attempting to
7	enter, (b)(6) is invalid. Please check your
8	passcode and try again.
9	The passcode you are attempting to
10	enter, (b)(6) is invalid. Please check your passcode
11	and try again.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com



	·
	29
1	0%OY9BE601865094
2	OPERATOR: Welcome to the conference
3	calling center at any time during this message
4	please enter your passcode followed by the pound
5	sign.
6	Your passcode has been confirmed. If
7	you need technical assistance during your call press
8	star zero.
9	You are the first caller to this
10	conference. Please wait while others join. If you
11	need technical assistance during your call please
12	press star followed by zero.
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.(202) 234-4433WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701www.nealrgross.com

	30
1	0%0Y14P601865094
2	OPERATOR: Welcome to the conference
3	calling center at any time during this message
4	please enter your passcode followed by the pound
5	sign.
6	Your passcode has been confirmed. If
7	you need technical assistance during your call press
8	star zero.
9	You are the first caller to this
10	conference. Please wait while others join. If you
11	need technical assistance during your call please
12	press star followed by zero.
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	·
25	
26	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

2

Location: N/A

Date: March 25, 2011

Work Order No.:

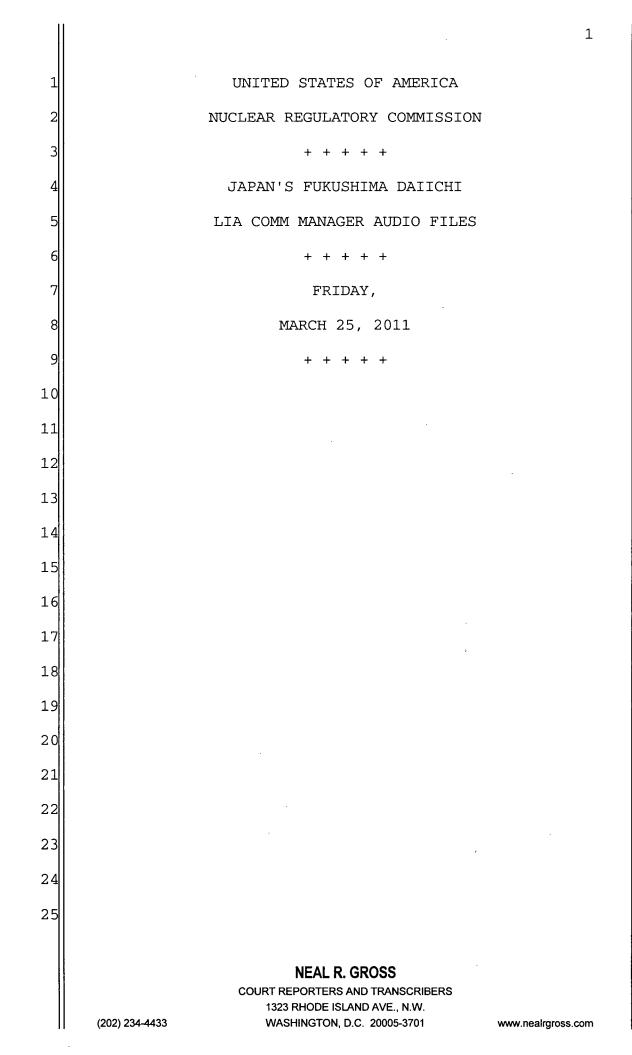
NRC-0366

Pages 1-32

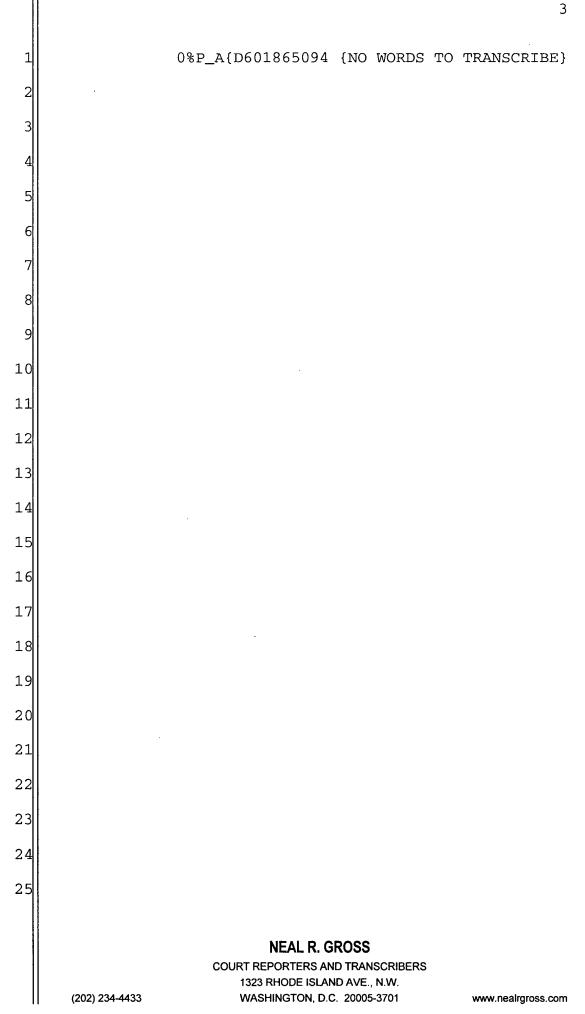
~

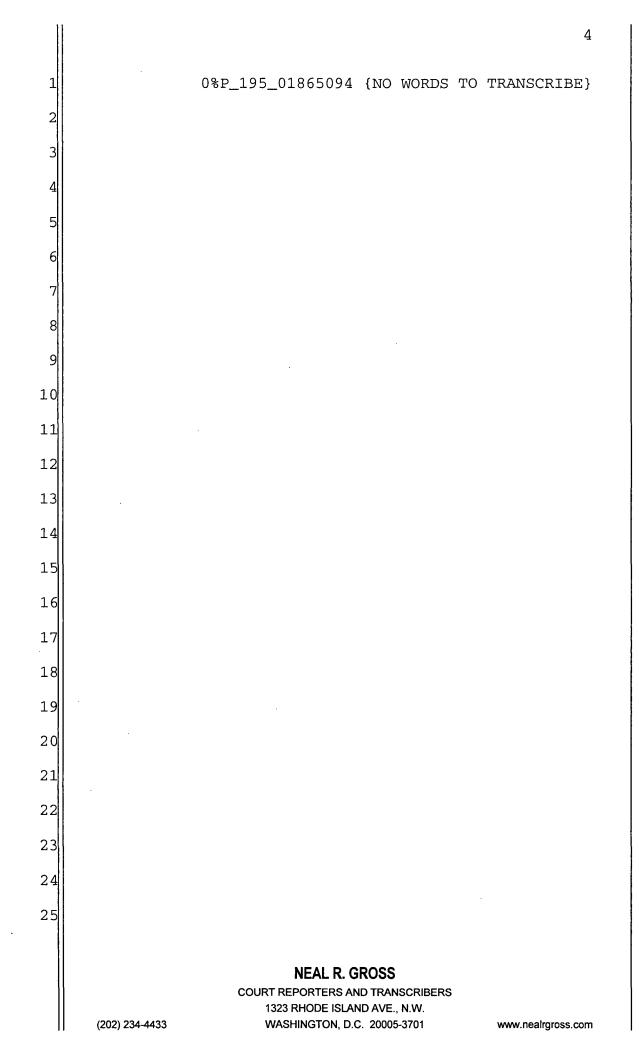
NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

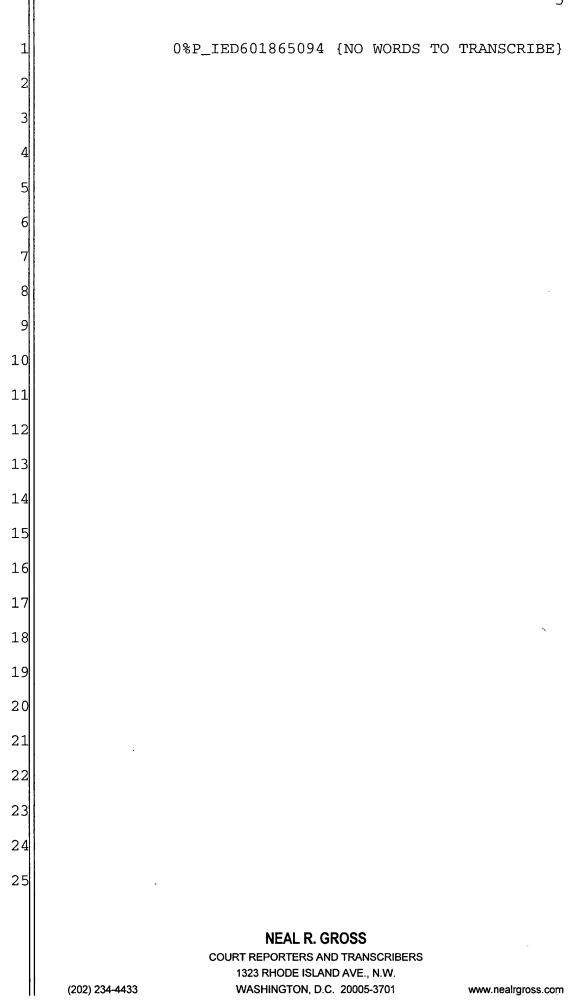
DT/15

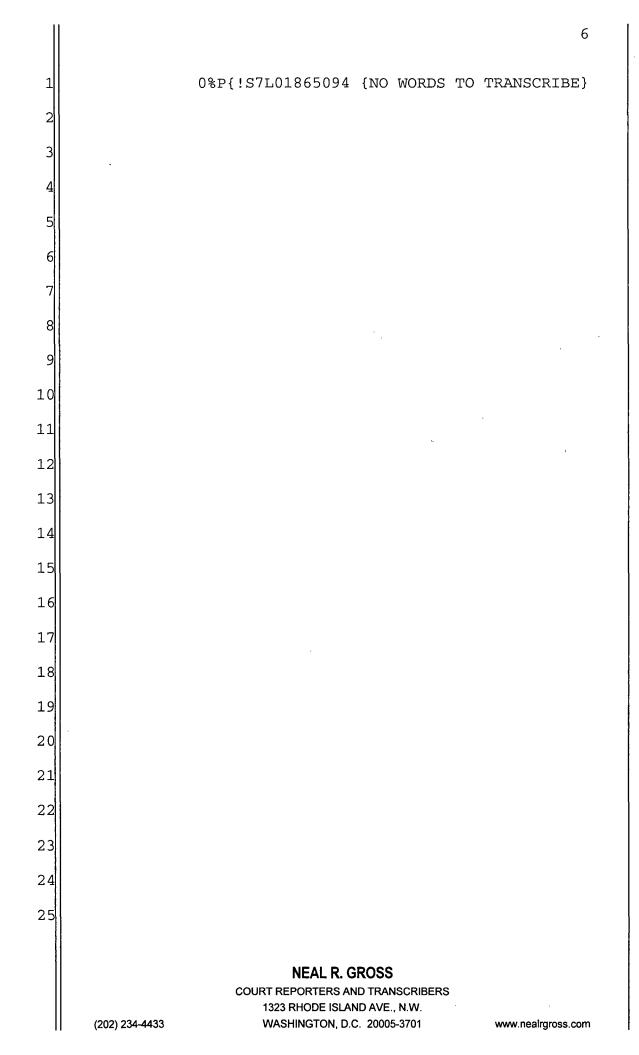


	2
1	0%P_0U6601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	OPERATOR: Good morning. NRC Operations
4	Center. This is the FEMA Liaison desk. This is a
5	recorded line.
6	MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I was looking
7	for Ronnie Franovich.
8	OPERATOR: Ronnie is at a different
9	number and she is not at her desk right now. I'm
10	looking around to see if I can spot her in one of
11	the other rooms and what not. I've got a gentleman
12	who has gone to get her.
13	MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, thanks.
14	OPERATOR: Not a problem. Can I put you
15	on hold, sir?
16	MALE PARTICIPANT: Sure.
17	OPERATOR: Thank you.
18	(Pause)
19	(Call terminated)
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com









0%P{#!HL01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) 2 PARTICIPANT: {conference 3 MALE in 4 progress} All right, thanks. Let's move on then to 5 public affairs. 6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, we continue to 7 support our colleagues in Japan who are trying to get information out to American citizens living in 8 9 Japan, and are still responding to inquiries here, 10 immediate inquiries here. Also, trying to respond 11 to questions and inquiries from our state 12 colleagues. That's all. 13 MALE PARTICIPANT: Let's move on then to the state call from last, night, Mr. (indiscernible, 14 15 possibly "Natharajan"). 16 MALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning. I had 17 call last night, а state had about 180 18 participants. A lot of the key issues that were 19 coming up were questions that we know the working 20 groups are still looking at answering, and they're 21 actively trying to address. Regarding quantifying 22 limits, background information and about 23 decontamination and traveler protocols. So, we know 24 there are a number of working groups that are 25 looking to address those issues and additional

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

details will be made available, as documents go through clearance.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Questions for either public affairs or (indiscernible, could be "Nathan")? We'll move on then to the Food and Drug Administration, please.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Can you hear me, sir? MALE PARTICIPANT: Sure, Mark (phonetic). Go.

10 MALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, good morning. 11 Our status is the same. We had meetings of both our 12 incident management group yesterday and our agency 13 executive group, to work issues. Our major issues, action in imports. The import alert that I briefed 14 15 previously has been amended and was reissued 16 yesterday. The revision has additional products 17 that have been restricted for sale or export by the 18 Government of Japan, including head-type leafy 19 vegetables, i.e., spinach, lettuce, celery, crest, endive, escarole, chard and collards from 20 the 21 Fukushima Prefecture.

Non-head type leafy vegetables, turnip, for example, flower-head broccoli and cauliflower from Fukushima Prefecture, and then milk from Fukushima and Ibaraki Prefecture, and Ibaraki has

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

been added to the original alert, import alert. These products would be categorized in our Group 1 2 that I described on yesterday's call. That is, they will not be admitted to the U.S. and cannot test out One correction to the four import to be admitted. groups that I reported on yesterday. Group 3 represents food and feed products that are not specified in FDA's import alert, but that originate from the four Prefectures that were listed.

10 These would detained and tested by FDA 11 to determine if they are safe to admit. On 12 yesterday's call, I incorrectly stated that it was 13 all regulated products, but it is just the food and 14 feed products.

15 FDA posted a document yesterday that described the 16 methodology that the agency will use for radio-17 nuclide analysis of FDA regulated products. It can be found on FDA.gov, under the heading `radiation 18 19 safety'.

20 The Q&A document that is found at that location 21 contains a link to the procedures.

22 Α survey of FDA's radiological 23 cooperative agreement program lab has been completed 24 and our current estimated capacity is approximately 25 1,100 radiological samples per week. A conference

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

www.nealrgross.com

call will be conducted with those labs on Monday, to develop an action plan for sampling imports and domestic products as required. FDA has been updating our Q&A's on food safety and other Japanrelated issues on a regular basis. We're currently addressing two requests for information from DoD. We provided a review and comment on a white paper yesterday, addressing food safety issues for U.S. bases in Japan. We also participated in а conference call last night on that same subject.

11 The second item we're working on is a 12 input of request for on possible prevention 13 procurement of food and feed products by DoD in Japan, and that action is ongoing. 14 Last night, we 15 information responded to а request for from 16 (inaudible) Office of Policy regarding FDA's 17 planning and preparedness for similar radiological emergency in the U.S. We've provided copies of our 18 19 emergency operations plan and our RAD-NUC incident 20 ANX, as well as an assessment of the current state 21 of therapy for acute radiation syndrome and 22 associated medical counter-measures.

I believe this requirement originally originated with the National Security staff, and that's been closed out on our end. We continue to

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

www.nealrgross.com

coordinate with our Pacific area region and HHS Region IX on potential requests for assistance from Guam and the Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands, relative to the screening of incoming commodities, especially food.

6 It's now anticipated that Guam and CNMI 7 will develop and submit written requests for 8 assistance, which will be forwarded to the National 9 Security staff for assessment and distribution to 10 the relevant Federal agencies. And finally, we're 11 evaluating a request for technical assistance on 12 food and water safety from the U.S. Embassy in 13 Tokvo. I believe this is for deployment of an 14individual, a subject matter expert. We do have the 15 expertise in-house, but we needed some additional 16 details on the request, and I sent a note back to 17 Mike Vineyard with those questions. That's all I 18 have, unless there are any questions.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks very much.Appreciate it. Questions for FDA?

(No audible response)

22 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, let's move 23 on then to CDC, please.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: Good morning. Mike 25 Allred (phonetic) at CDC. We continue to work our

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

21

```
www.neairgross.com
```

staffing issues to make sure that we've got coverage on the upcoming weekend and the coming week and into the spring-break week. We're dealing with some fatigue issues, particularly amongst our communications and science staff, trying to make sure that we can address those concerns.

We've been working with the SOC on the -8 of the deployment issues that have been some 9 floating about. We will continue to do so. One of 10 the big do-outs for CDC this week is to issue our 11 enhanced traveler screening protocols to Customs and 12 Border Patrol. That has been implemented, seems to 13 be working well. We are considering some other scenarios where additional policy decisions may need 14 15 to be made.

We've received a request from the Government of Japan for some excess stock pile potassium iodine. We're still working that issue. Don't have complete resolution of that, but we're working it, as we speak.

21 continue to monitor We environmental 22 sampling data from both United States and in Japan, 23 and this week, we have been watching very closely, 24 the circumstances / related to radio-nuclide 25 contamination in the Tokyo water supply. We've been

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

reviewing it to make sure that we're in agreement with the recommendations made by the Japanese health officials.

1

2

3

7

4 We continue to conduct our surveillance activities 5 through our National Poisoning Database System and 6 258 total calls to bio-sense system, the Poison Control Centers. of calls for Most them are 8 information purposes only.

9 We've noted not adverse health effects 10 being reported so far. In bios-sense, we have seen 11 no visits to the 650 U.S. emergencies departments 12 associated with potassium iodine exposures or 13 been concerns, and there have no clusters or 14 associated with injuries or symptoms radiation 15 exposure at the 20 Department of Defense facilities 16 that are located in Japan. On the information 17 front, media inquiries continue to decline, the webviews continue to decline, increase in the number of 18 19 tweets on Twitter. That continues to expand a 20 little bit.

Some of the themes that we're seeing in 21 22 the last 24 hours have been the subject of the --23 the subject of the inquiries have been citizens 24 concerned about whether they would be allergic to 25 potassium iodine, what diseases could be caused by

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

radiation and whether individuals should be tested or not, members of the public. That's our report. Any questions?

4 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, a couple of 5 things. Thanks very much. Great report. With regard to a request that is working its way through 6 7 the system for two additional people to support the 8 three that are there, that HHS has sent, the -- we 9 understand that CDC has asked if they could just 10 send two and fund them, and we want to verify that. 11 But first of all, we want to make sure that we talk 12 with the Department of State because if they're asking for this, the question is, is whether or not 13 14 they'll fund them, but we need to work that. The 15 second -- and do you have visibility of that?

PHIL: Yeah Tom. Phil. We're certainly
working half of that piece of two, but certainly, we
always look to others, to fund, if available. Over.

19 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, and the second 20 thing on this is, we need to make sure that the 21 three folks that are there understand there is a 22 bunch of calls going on, and I don't know what a 23 bunch means.

24 But we're having two calls, one just started this 25 morning with the three of them, and then a separate

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

call with just Norm. If CDC is having calls with 2 the two folks that they sent to -- that they provided to go to Japan, we probably should wrap this up, so that we're having one call and getting the information all at once, so that we're all 6 getting the same information at the same time. Ι would look to the DEDOC to help us coordinate that.

8 PHIL: Got it, it, got Tom. We'll 9 combine efforts with you, so we do one call with 10 them.

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I just think 12 that it's -- you know, I think it's guite a burden 13 on those folks. They're going from all over the 14place and they're staying up all night answering 15 emails and being on calls with us and whomever, and 16 then working all day. I know that they're sleep 17 deprived. So, anything we can to do support them, it would be great, but I appreciate it. Thanks very 18 19 much. Any questions for CDC?

(No audible response)

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Move on then to HCS, 22 please.

> MIKE: Hey Tom, this is Mike, real quick. MALE PARTICIPANT: Go ahead, Mike.

MIKE: Hey, before HCS gets on, real

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

3

4

5

7

20

23

24

25

www.nealrgross.com

We've got the name of the people in the quick. 1 2 Embassy that we need to coordinate with. Randy is 3 going to take the lead with that, to ask some of those questions. Back to Mark a little bit is, I 5 would assume, just like these guys, two weeks with a possibility there's an extension, I would plan for 6 7 from the beginning and rotations that the Embassy 8 hasn't really given us some of the guidance on that. 9 The funding, you're right, we definitely have that 10 piece to work out, and then we can funnel any of the 11 questions and concerns, you know, for everybody 12 else.

As you know, they stay in the ANA intercontinental is where they're -- rest of where our folks are, so, as you move forward, we can make sure they're getting the same hotel if they stay, so they're all together.

18 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, and we'll also 19 need to start talking about either an extension or 20 replacement for the three that are there.

MIKE: Exactly, we've got the management officer now that we can link in to, and I asked Randy to take the lead for that, to make sure that we can follow up with -- coordinate whatever, Phil, Mark, Ellen, those kind of comments, so we can make

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> > WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

(202) 234-4433

sure everything is coordinated. MALE PARTICIPANT: Great, thanks. 2 A11 right, HCS, are you on, please? (No audible response) 5 MALE PARTICIPANT: Not hearing anything. 6 Let's go on. Is Department of State on? (No audible response) 8 MALE PARTICIPANT: Let's go to our 9 friends at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 10 MALE PARTICIPANT: This is NRC. Two 11 quick things to report --12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, can you give us 13 an update. 14 MALE PARTICIPANT: One is that we are 15 hoping to switch from sea-water to fresh-water 16 cooling at one, two and three, hoping to see Japan 17 do that. The other thing I want to mention is that we have 18 19 set since, a set of recommendations about the --20 managing the facilities under the accident 21 conditions to Japan, and it was coordinated with our Federal and industry partners. That's all I have. 22 23 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks very much. 24 Questions for NRC? 25 (No audible response) NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

MALE PARTICIPANT: USDA, are you on? (No audible response)

MALE PARTICIPANT: EPA, are you on?

4 ED TUFFIN {phonetic}: Yes, this is Ed 5 Tuffin. This morning, we are reporting that there 6 are rad-net monitors all over the country, are 7 seeing measurable, but extremely low values of it's here and it's 8 radioactive materials. So, 9 everywhere in the country, and advisory team is 10 continuing work with Customs to and Border 11 Protection, Coast Guard, DOT and others, to develop 12 appropriate recommendations for cargo that doesn't 13 otherwise fall under the -- under other agency jurisdictions, i.e., not the -- the not-food, not-14 15 people kinds of issues. That's all.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Ed, so, just for clarification, at ports of entry, you have over 1,000 a year go off anyway, or something like that, is that right?

20 ED TUFFIN: That's correct. Something 21 like that.

MALE PARTICIPANT: When you talk about going off all over the place, are these specifically related to passengers on commercial aircraft that are coming from Japan?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

2

3

ED TUFFIN: Wait, sir. You're confusing two separate things. When I say it is our rad-net monitors that are air-monitoring stations that we have in -- you know, there is 100-some-odd of them around the country, and all of our air monitoring stations are now detecting extremely low levels of radioactive iodine and the other radio-nuclides.

MALE PARTICIPANT: I see, I'm sorry. So, that is the air monitoring?

ED TUFFIN: That was two separate --11 completely separate things.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Right, so, can you speak to -- you talked about Customs and Border Patrol a while ago, that's how it confused me. Can you address that again?

16 ED TUFFIN: Well, what I'm saying is, 17 we're working with them on appropriate guidance for release of that doesn't fall 18 cargo under FDA 19 jurisdiction and is not people -- the guidance for 20 that was mentioned a little bit earlier. We're 21 working with Customs and Border, and Coast Guard to, 22 you know, kind of cover the remaining gap there, if 23 you will.

24 MALE PARTICIPANT: I agree. Thanks. 25 I'm sorry for my confusion. Any questions for EPA?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

(No audible response)

1

5

6

8

25

(202) 234-4433

2 MALE PARTICIPANT: FAA? Are you on 3 today?

MALE PARTICIPANT: FAA is on and we have nothing new to report today.

MALE PARTICIPANT: OSHA?

MALE PARTICIPANT: OSHA has no report today.

9 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. American 10 Red Cross?

11 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, sir, this is 12 American Red Cross. Our service to Armed Forces 13 staff, stationed at Military installations in Japan 14 and South Korea are continuing to assist with 15 voluntary departures of U.S. Military families from 16 Japan. We also have staff at American Red Cross 17 chapters in Washington State that are supporting 18 returning families as well, with items such as 19 comfort kits, snacks and disaster mental health 20 services, if requested. That concludes my report.

21 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thank you. DoD, are 22 you on?

GEORGE HAVENS: Yes, sir. You got
 George Havens out here in North COM.

MALE PARTICIPANT: Hi, George. Can you

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

www.nealrgross.com

provide an update on movement and so forth?

2 GEORGE HAVENS: Roger, yes. As was 3 mentioned by the Region IX, there are a total of five flights that are due to come in today. Τ 4 5 believe one has already arrived. None for the There are two currently planned for next 6 weekend. week, but those are on standby, depending on the 8 situation. But that is currently -- it is in terms 9 of flights, and I've been in discussions with you 10 all here, in terms of some of the things that 11 revolve around ACF, but I think we're getting those 12 under control here at North COM. That's my report.

13 MALE PARTICIPANT: And George, do you 14 know if the -- when people talk about the number of 15 American citizens in Japan, does it include the DoD 16 assets and dependents?

17 GEORGE HAVENS: That, I don't know. I
18 don't know what number has been strolling around,
19 but I can certainly find out.

20 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, and can you 21 share with us, the number of DoD members that have 22 returned voluntarily?

GEORGE HAVENS: I'm still trying to get that information from our command center here, in terms of the total numbers. So, but otherwise, I'll

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

try to draw them down one at a time and get you a 1 2 number. MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks very much. Any questions for DoD? Δ 5 (No audible response) 6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Let's move on to 7 Canada, please. 8 BRAD AUSTIN: Good morning. This is 9 Brad Austin. This morning, Andre and I were able to 10 facilitate a call between the CDC Global Migration 11 Team. They briefed out on the radiation protocols 12 to both Health Canada, as well as the Public Health 13 Agency of Canada staff, on the protocols that CDC 14 gave to the customs and border protection. CBP 15 implemented those new protocols late last night. 16 Today three o'clock in the afternoon, at the 17 Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission will update the

18 radiation monitoring that they have. They'll post 19 that on their website.

There is talk here in Canada that Health Canada instead will post the data, instead of -- and if that happens, then CNSC will just link back to the Health Canada website. The emergency operations center here for this weekend will be on a standby basis. There will only be the watch officers here

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

in the shop. Everyone else will be virtual. This 1 2 afternoon, they have a call with their provincial, 3 provinces and their territories and they'll either 4 ask that they cease the calls with them or they'll 5 scale back to twice a week, and that's all I have. 6 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks very much. 7 Great report. Any other agencies or partners that I've missed, or who couldn't get off mute and want 8 9 to do a report at this time? 10 JOHN HULLEN {phonetic}: This is John 11 Hullen, USAID response management team. 12 MALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, go ahead. Thank 13 you. 14 JOHN HULLEN: RMT is working diligently 15 on the KI issues and in communication with the 16 disaster assistance group response team in Japan. 17 The DART is working team with industrv 18 representatives to validate the -- and transmit the 19 Government of Japan documents requesting the 20 material, and RMT representatives have established 21 linkage with CDC reps to de-conflict any problems or 22 barriers that may arise as we work through this 23 process, and that's all here. 24 MIKE: He John, this is Mike. If you 25 would Mike Vineyard(phonetic) from ASPER NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

24 {phonetic}. If you would make sure that EMG optiin 1 is connected on the original email that we 2 had established, just to make sure that 3 we've got 4 visibility of the flow-through and what the 5 discussions are. 6 I'11 JOHN HULLEN: Okay, put that 7 request in to the RMT. 8 MIKE: No, no, from your desk, the ones 9 that we established when we first started this. You 10 guys should have the EMG ops desk out of our shop 11 and the daily ops guys, so they can make sure that 12 our leadership is connecting the dots. 13 JOHN HULLEN: Okay. 14 MALE PARTICIPANT: Thanks, John. Any 15 other questions for USAID RMT? Anybody else on the 16 line? 17 (No audible response) 18 MALE PARTICIPANT: All right, appreciate 19 it. We will have a call tomorrow at 11 o'clock, 20 just like this one. We'll decide about Sunday at 21 that time. We will continue to work 24/7 here in 22 our operations center, and while we have people 23 deployed. 24 But we'll decide on whether or not there needs to be 25 a call Sunday, tomorrow. But there will be a call NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

						25
1	tomorrow,	Saturday.	Thanks very	much.		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14					·	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
			NEAL R. GROSS	SCRIBERS		
	(202) 234-4433		3 RHODE ISLAND AVE., SHINGTON, D.C. 20005		www.nealrgross	.com

	26
1	0%Q%NT2_01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	LARRY BROOKER: Good afternoon. NRC
4	Operations Center. This is the FEMA liaison desk.
5	This is Larry Brooker on a recorded line.
6	HOO: Hi, Larry. I'm sorry, all that
7	good greeting went to waste. I'm just a HOO.
8	LARRY BROOKER: That's okay.
9	HOO: But hey, you know what I'm calling
10	over for, I was trying to get the director's number,
11	so I could find out about this 2:30 call with the
12	Technical Industry Consortium. Is that something
13	that the liaison team is running over there or what?
14	LARRY BROOKER: Hang on. Let me put you
15	on hold and I'll walk down there and find out and
16	get right back to you.
17	HOO: Okay.
18	LARRY BROOKER: I'm going to put you on
19	hold. Don't go away.
20	HOO: Okay.
21	(Pause)
22	MIKE TSCHILTZ: Mike Tschiltz.
23	HOO: Hi, Mike. Headquarters Operations
24	Officer here. Are you guys running this 2:30 call
25	for the Technical Industry Consortium?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

.

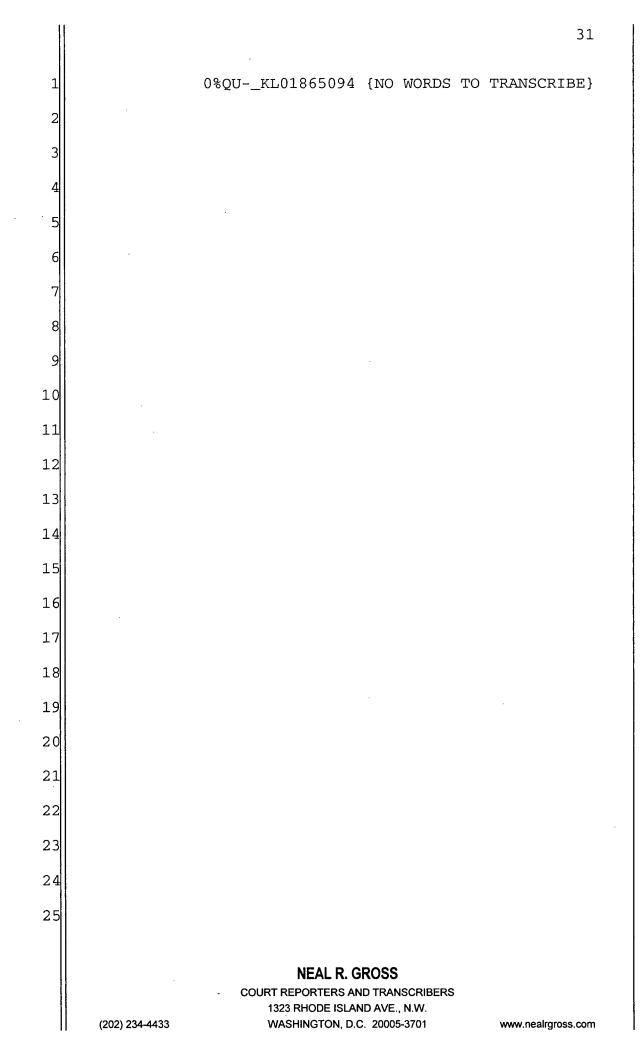
MIKE TSCHILTZ: Yes. 2 HOO: Okay, I just wanted to find out 3 whether you guys would want to -- who is going to do the talking, you? 4 5 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Yes. HOO: Okay, are you going to want a 6 7 roster playback at the beginning of this? because I 8 thinkB we're using a bridge where everyone has to 9 announce their organization name. 10 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Good, that would be 11 good. That would be good, yes. 12 HOO: Okay, so, I mean, you could either 13 coordinate with me or you know, announce yourself on 14 the bridge and say to do the roster playback. 15 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. 16 HOO: Or I can just --17 MIKE TSCHILTZ: That's what I'll do. 18 Okay, yes, why don't you do that HOO: 19 and then I'll do it, as soon as you say it and 20 you'll hear the roster playback is complete, and 21 then you can start your brief. 22 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Okay. 23 HOO: Okay? 24 MIKE TSCHILTZ: Thanks. 25 HOO: Thanks, Mike. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

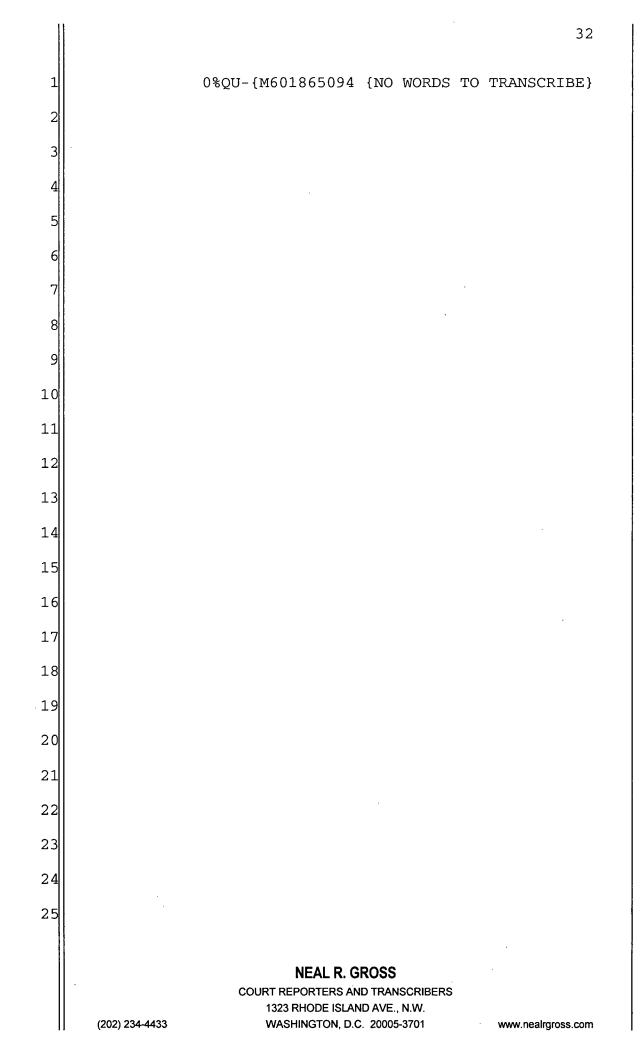
28 0%Q7S}A_01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center. This is the FEMA liaison desk. This is Ken Wierman. 5 This is a recorded line. How may I help you? 6 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Hey, what's going on, Ken? 8 9 KEN WIERMAN: Hey, how are you? 10 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: I'm doing all 11 right. Yes, you was wondering whether or not you 12 was going to be off? 13 KEN WIERMAN: Next weekend, yes. 14 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes. all next 15 If you notice the roster, the roster has weekend? 16 you projected out. It's actually nine rosters. 17 KEN WIERMAN: It's actually what? 18 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: It's nine different 19 rosters on that one email. 20 KEN WIERMAN: Yes, I know, but I'm 21 working like every day, until next Saturday. 22 FEMALE Until PARTICIPANT: next 23 Saturday? 24 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. 25 FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

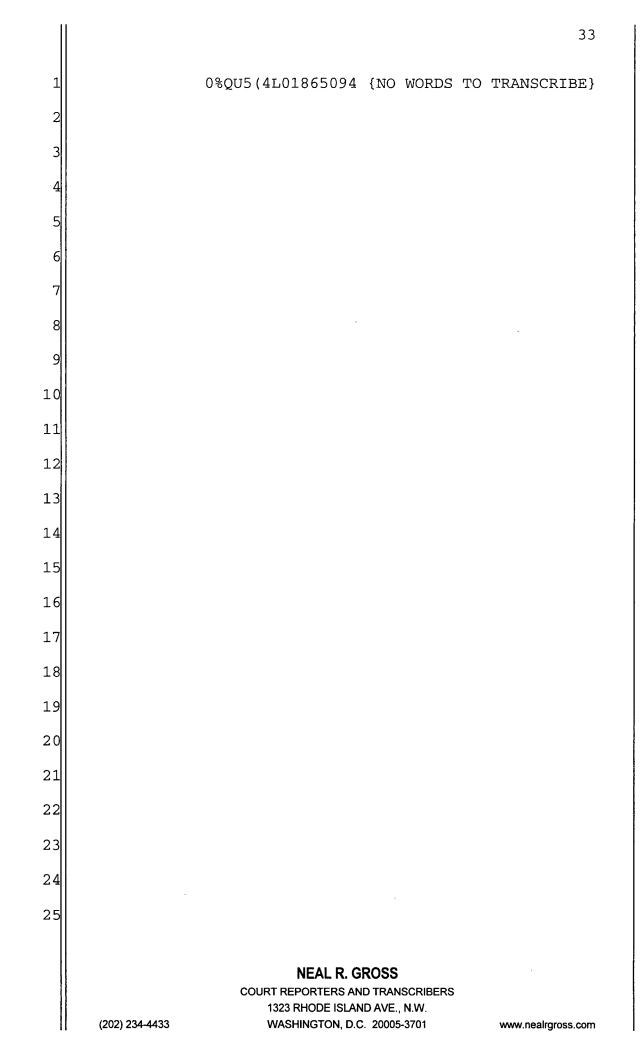
	29
1	KEN WIERMAN: I just want to know if I
2	have the whole weekend off.
3	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, I think you do
4	have the whole weekend off on the schedule. Let me
5	make sure. Hold on.
6	KEN WIERMAN: Because we don't have like
7	a schedule for the month. We heard somebody was
8	putting one together.
9	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: All right, hold on.
10	Let me see this. All right, because you're going
11	to be working this weekend, right, Ken?
12	KEN WIERMAN: What? Yes, I'm working
13	tonight and tomorrow night, and then according to
14	your roster, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,
15	Friday.
16	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Okay, Monday, yes,
17	Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. Yes,
18	and you're off the weekend.
19	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
20	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: Yes, you're off the
21	whole weekend, yes.
22	KEN WIERMAN: All right, thanks.
23	FEMALE PARTICIPANT: No problem, Ken.
24	I'm sorry about that. I had to look at it a little
25	bit. I wanted to make sure I was looking at it
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

ς.

		30
1	first (inaudi	ble).
2	ĸ	EN WIERMAN: Okay.
3	F	EMALE PARTICIPANT: All right, cool,
4	and if you	got anymore questions, you give me a
5	call.	
6	к	EN WIERMAN: All right, thank you.
7	F	EMALE PARTICIPANT: All right.
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17 18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
		NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com







Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Dalichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

۰.

Location: N/A

Date: March 26, 2011

Work Order No.:

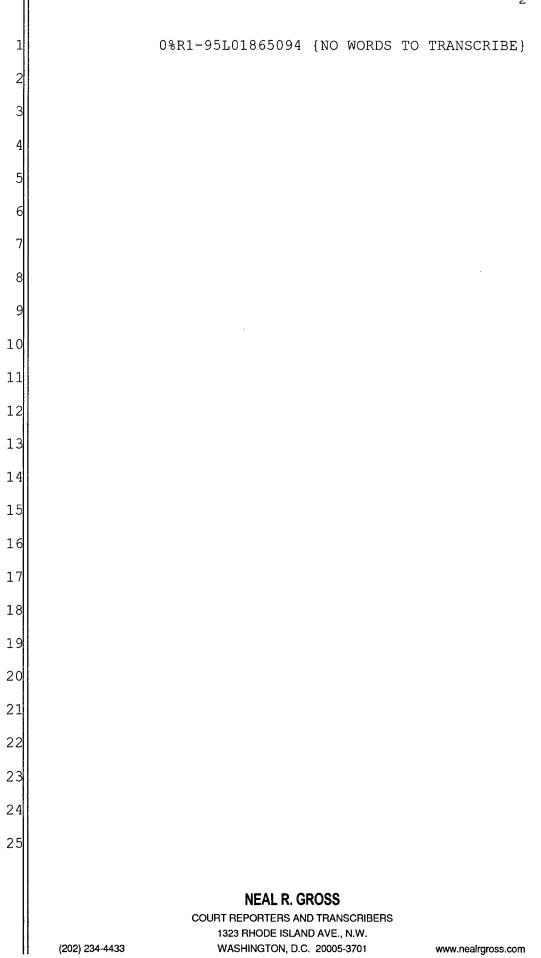
NRC-0366

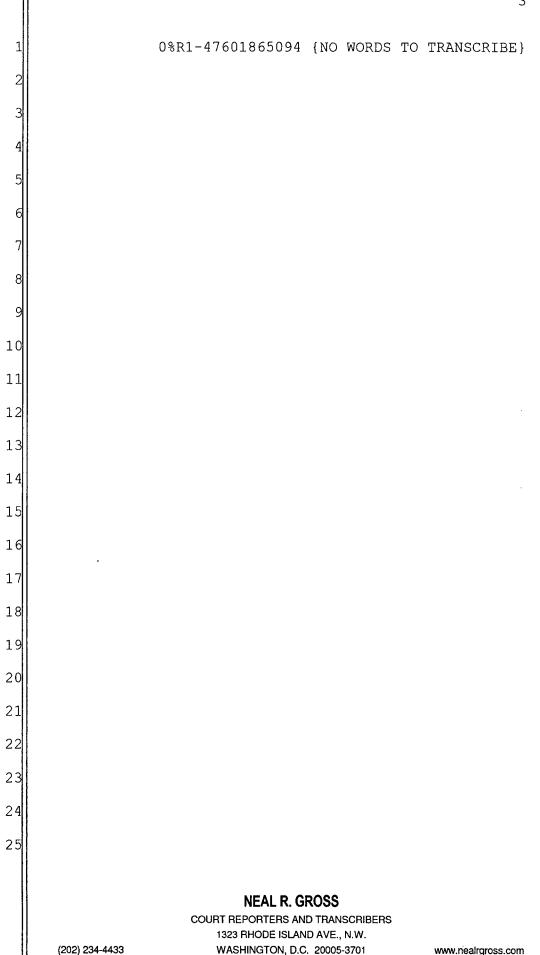
Pages 1-15

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

77/16

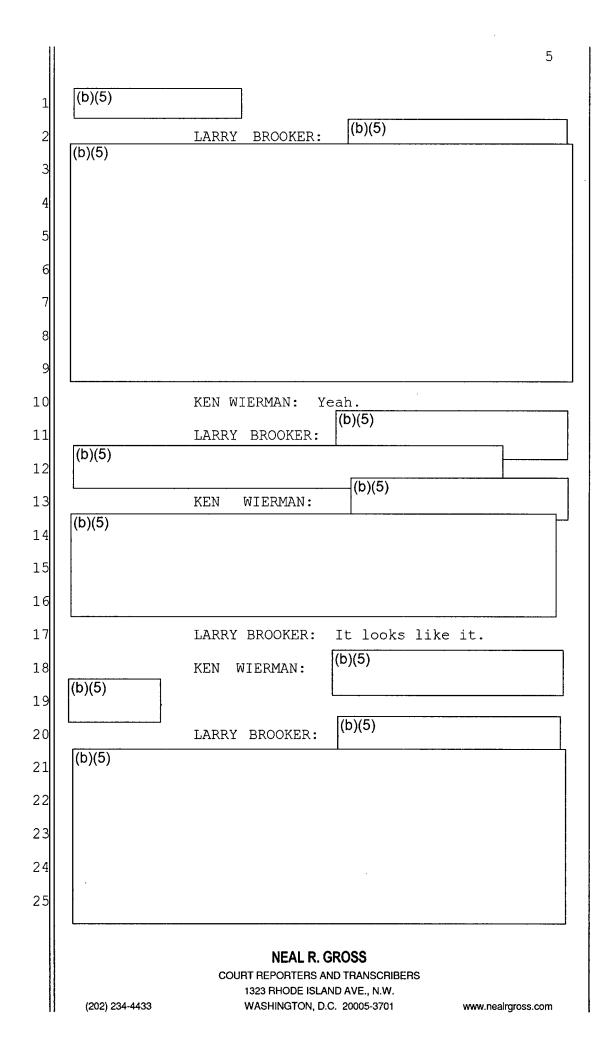
		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
З	+ + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + + +	
- 7	SATURDAY,	
8	MARCH 26, 2011	
9	· + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		·
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
-	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.	·
I	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgross.com

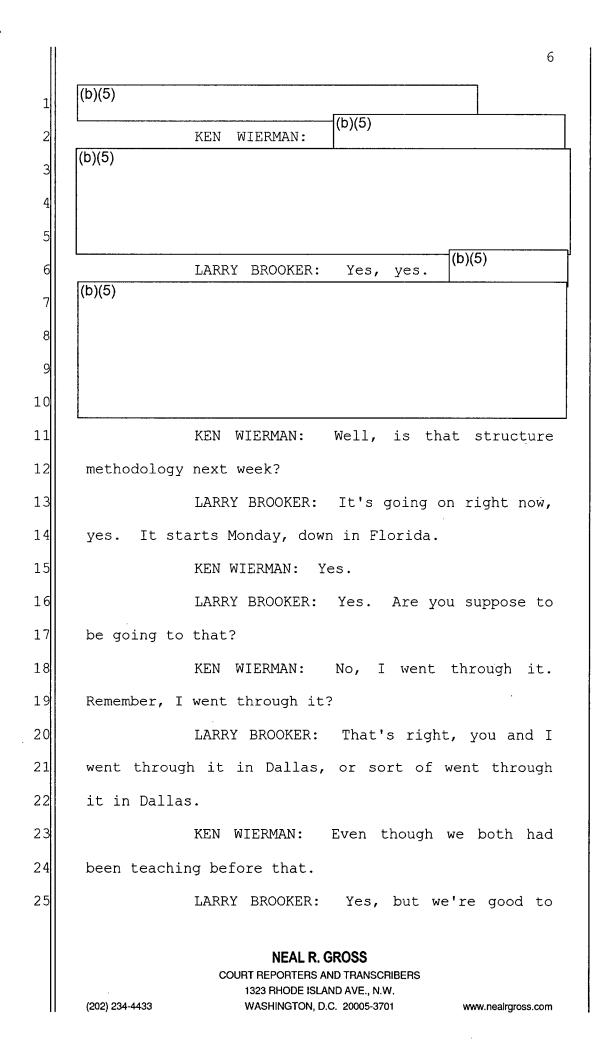




(202) 234-4433

4 0%R5LN-L01865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) LARRY BROOKER: Good morning. NRC Operations Center. This is the FEMA liaison desk. This is a recorded line. KEN WIERMAN: Hey, Larry. This is Ken. How's it going? LARRY BROOKER: Good, sir, how are you 8 9 doing? 10 KEN WIERMAN: All right. Things okay? 11 LARRY BROOKER: Yeah, everything is 12super quiet. 13 KEN WIERMAN: Good. 14LARRY BROOKER: In fact, the only thing 15 I did so far was, I passed on the SITREP from this morning at 4:30 a.m., the SITREP. 16 17 KEN WIERMAN: Is anybody in? Is anybody 18 in FEMA headquarters? 19 LARRY BROOKER: No, I think from that 20 email, let me go back to the email. I think they're 21 just on call today, aren't they? 22 KEN WIERMAN: That, I'm not sure. 23 LARRY BROOKER: I think so. (b)(5) KEN WIERMAN: 24 (b)(5) 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

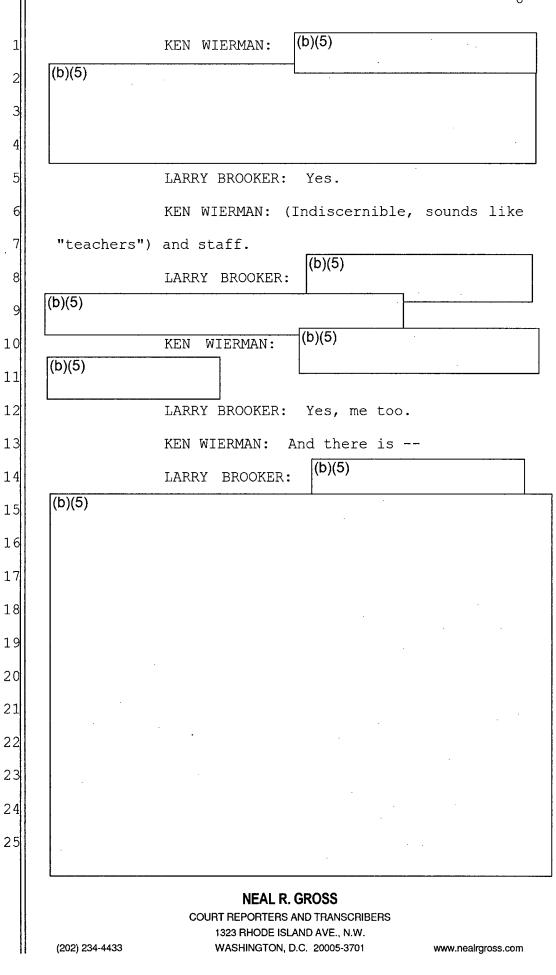


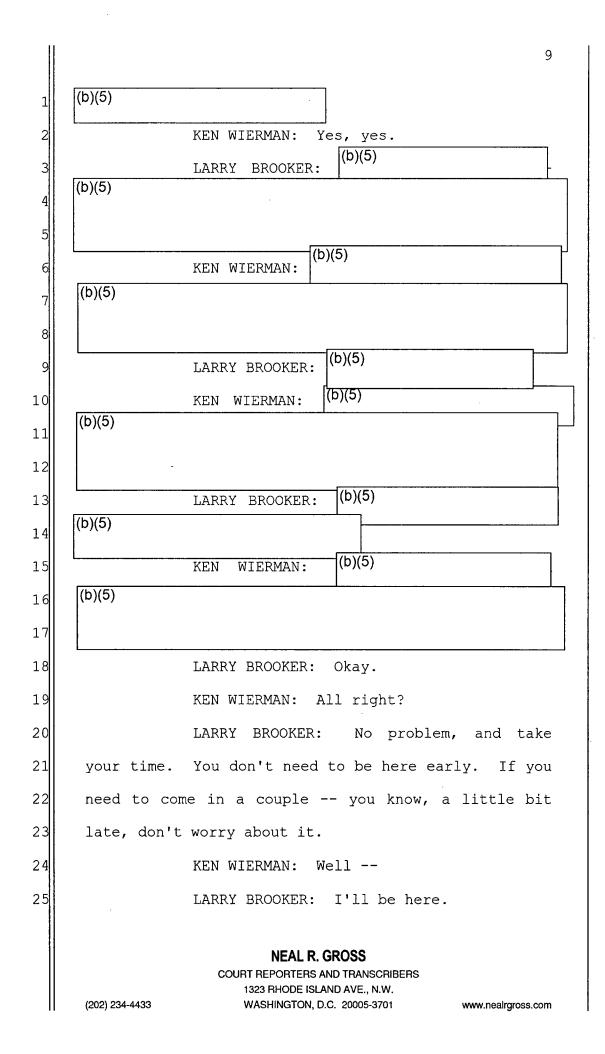


	7
1	go there, because we've already been through it.
2	KEN WIERMAN: Yes, even though I missed
З	like two-thirds of it.
4	LARRY BROOKER: Yes, really.
5	KEN WIERMAN: Didn't kill me.
6	LARRY BROOKER: No, didn't hurt my
7	feelings any at all either.
8	But no, it yes, it takes off. They
9	got Scott and Steve and Lou will be down there
10	teaching. Well, Scott and Lou will be teaching it,
11	and Steve is going down to take it and Michelle is
12	going down. I don't know who all else is going.
13	KEN WIERMAN: (b)(5)
14	(b)(5)
15	(b)(5)
16	LARRY BROOKER:
17	(b)(5)
18	
19	
20	KEN WIERMAN: I kind of figured that.
21	LARRY BROOKER: (b)(5)
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

,

•



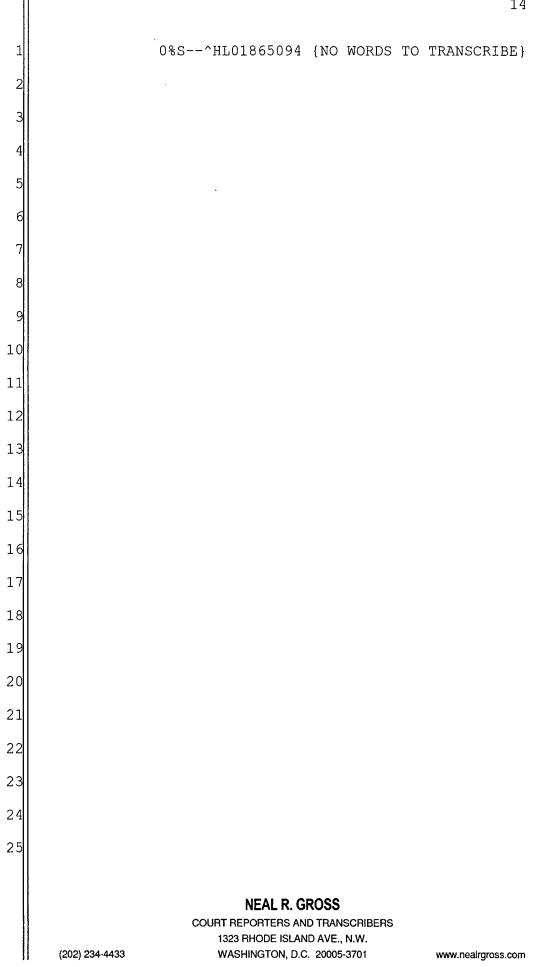


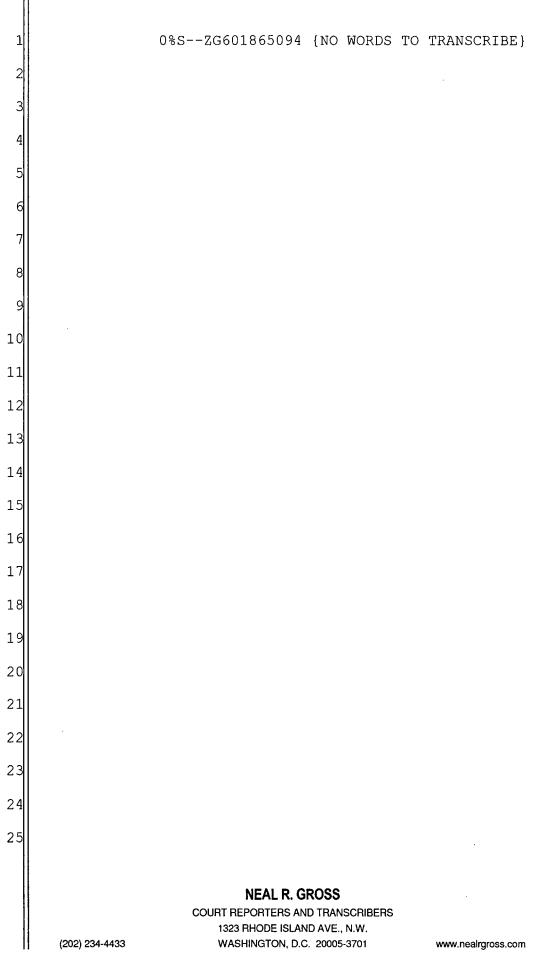
KEN WIERMAN: -- if I'm not there at three, you go ahead and split. It's not like I'm 2 going to miss anything. LARRY BROOKER: Not that I can tell so far. 5 KEN WIERMAN: Right, okay. LARRY BROOKER: Yes. 7 KEN WIERMAN: All right, take it easy. 8 9 LARRY BROOKER: Talk to you later bud. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

11 0%RM@L(601865094 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) KEN WIERMAN: This is the NRC operations This is Ken Wierman. This is recorded center. 5 line. How may I help you? SARAH: Hi, Ken. This is Sarah. KEN WIERMAN: Hi. 8 SARAH: Is one of the international 9 people in there? 10 KEN WIERMAN: Sure, hold on a second. 11 SARAH: Thanks. 12 (Pause) 13 JANICE: Hi, Sarah. It's Janice. 14 SARAH: Hi. 15 JANICE: Hi. 16 SARAH: So, about Angela's dosimetry. 17 JANICE: Yes, we have it and the PMT is 18 going to bring it over. They're talking to the RSO 19 and getting instruction that they need. 20 SARAH: Okay, because she is going to 21 come and pick up her passport, so, we might just do 22 like a --23 JANICE: Okay, she's going to -24 SARAH: We're going to do like a hand-25 off on the street. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

JANICE: She is not even in the office? SARAH: No one is here. We're trying to like get everything out to them. JANICE: Okay, okay. Interesting. All right. SARAH: Then the other question is --Hand-off on the street for the JANICE: KI and the dosimetry? They're not here. 8 9 SARAH: The ISO person will have to go 10 down then to -11 JANICE: Do you have any idea when it's 12 going to -- when they'll be there? SARAH: It will be soon. 13 14 JANICE: It will be soon. Where, 15 exactly? SARAH: We're waiting for the call. 16 17 JANICE: Okay, they're waiting. 18 SARAH: If whoever it is can come to the Chairman's office, and we can go down and take 19 20 everything down. 21 JANICE: Okay, okay. SARAH: And then so, you don't have KI? 22 23 JANICE: We do. 24 SARAH: You do? 25 JANICE: Yes, we did it -- we did find NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

it. SARAH: For both of them? JANICE: Yes, for both of them? Well, we do have enough for both of them. We thought only Angela needed it, but we can --5 SARAH: No, the Chairman needs it too. JANICE: Okay, we have it. SARAH: Perfect. 8 9 JANICE: And the Chairman's BlackBerry, 10 his BlackBerry will not work. 11 SARAH: Right. 12 JANICE: And so, he has to --13 They are configuring the new SARAH: 14 one. 15 JANICE: They're configuring, and so, 16 you'll be dropping that? SARAH: Yes, we're going to do a run and 17 18 meet for that too. 19 JANICE: Okay, great. 20 SARAH: Okay. 21 JANICE: All right, thank you. 22 SARAH: Thank you. We'll have them come 23 JANICE: over 24 there. 25 Okay, thanks. Bye. SARAH: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 27, 2011

Work Order No.:

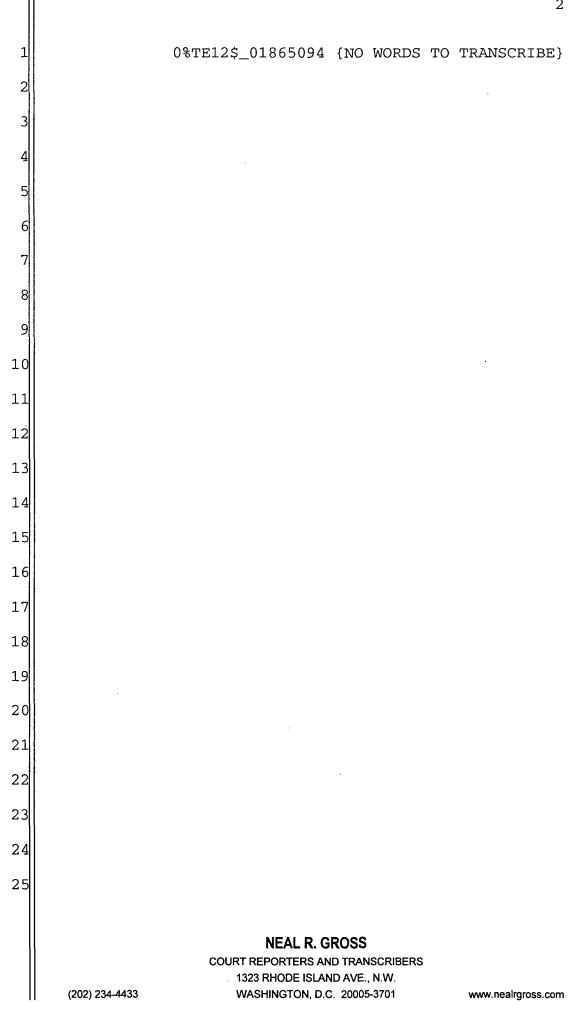
NRC-0366

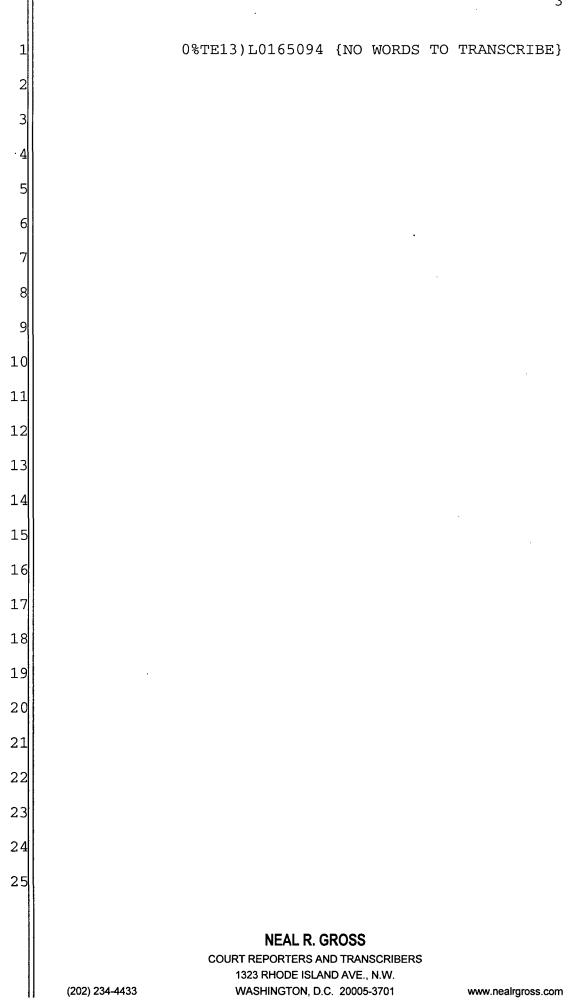
Pages 1-3

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

DT/17

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
Ż	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	+ + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6	+ + + +	
7	SUNDAY,	
8	MARCH 27, 2011	
9	+ + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.cd	om





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 28, 2011

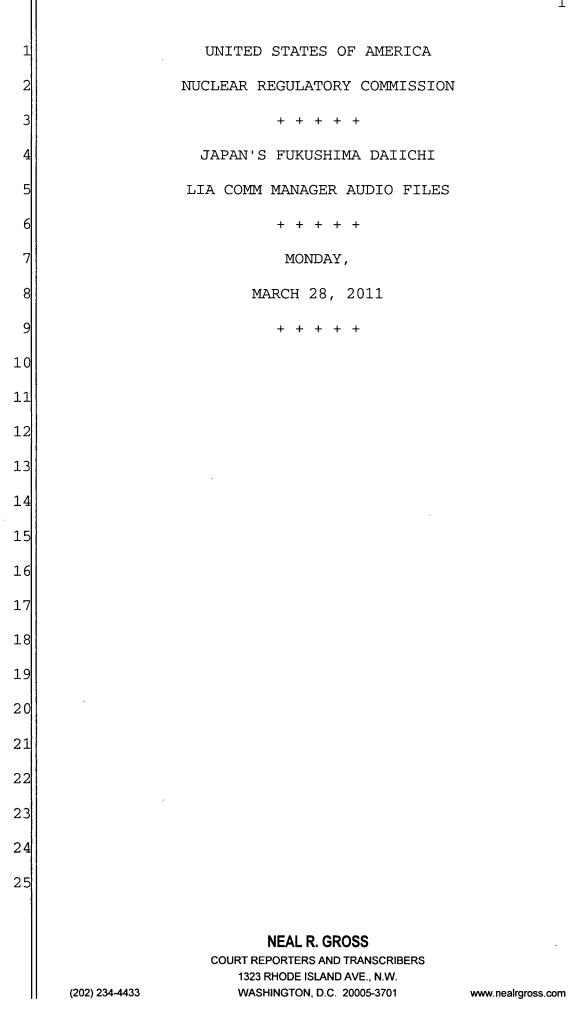
Work Order No.:

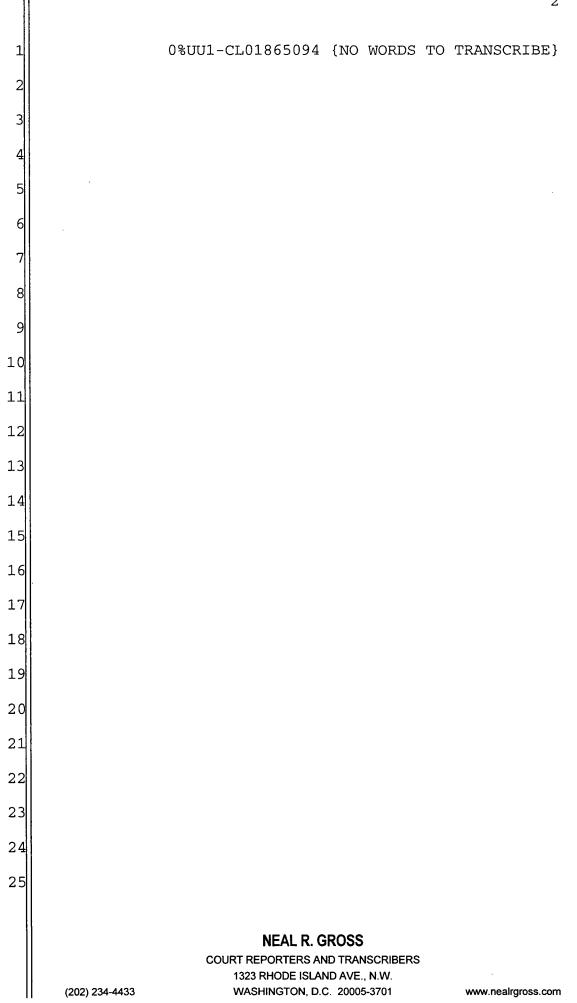
NRC-0366

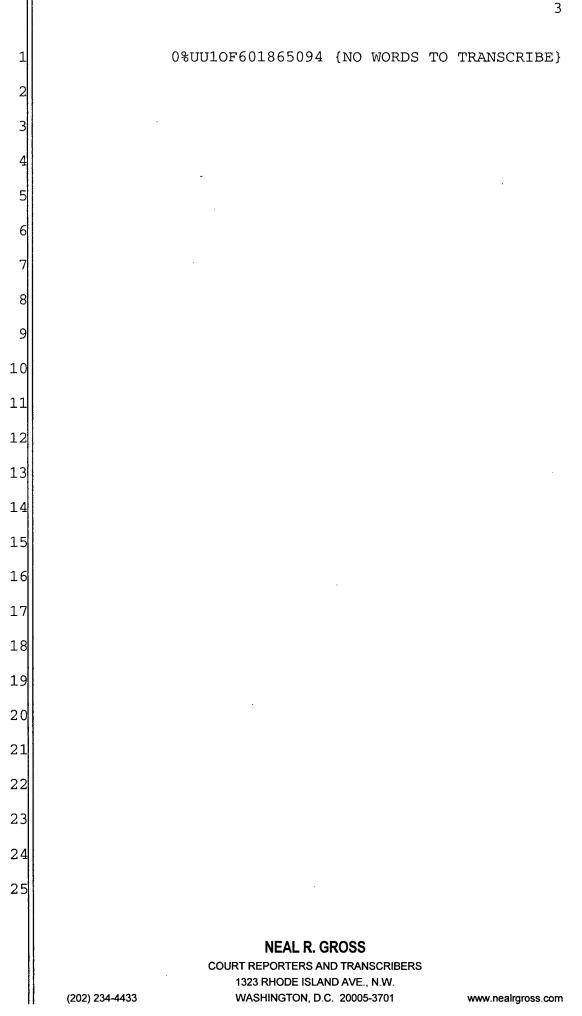
Pages 1-3

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

18







• •

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 29, 2011

Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

Pages 1-13

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

11		·	1
			1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION		
3	+ + + + +		·
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI		
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES		
6	+ + + + +		
7	TUESDAY,		
8	MARCH 29, 2011		
9	+ + + +		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS		
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701	www.nealrgro	ss.com

0%V6AI!L01865094 1 2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) BONNIE SHEFFIELD: NRC Operations Center This is Bonnie. This is a recorded line. FEMA. Δ 5 SAL: Bonnie, this is Sal. What do you need? 6 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Hey, Sal. I was wondering if the 8 _ _ Vanessa has got REP-CAM 9 {phonetic} but it hasn't gone to the RAC Chairs yet. 10 Should we go ahead and send it out before? 11 SAL: No. 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: No, just wait for 13 her, okay. 14 SAL: Yes, wait for her. 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: That's what Ι 16 thought. I just wanted to make sure we didn't -- I didn't want her to ask why, have the RAC Chairs seen 17 it, and they haven't. 18 19 SAL: Yes. 20 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: I know they have to 21 see it before Kish sees it. 22 SAL: Yes. 23 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay. 24 SAL: Yes. 25 Okay, that's what I BONNIE SHEFFIELD: **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

1 thought. I was just double-checking on that. 2 SAL: Yes, in fact, plan on about taking two weeks for them to review it. 3 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, it's on the 5 schedule for them to have two weeks, but they were 6 suppose to have had it by now and stuff --7 SAL: Yes. 8 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: -- so, it's kind of 9 behind. But okay, just wondering about that, and 10 Mike has got questions and he misunderstood me. We 11 developed some questions the other day, we all kind 12 of developed and worked on some different projects 13 and stuff. 14 SAL: Yes, the questions you showed me. 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Yes, yes, well, he is 16 trying to answer them all, and I said, "No, no, no," 17 I says, "That's the purpose we share them to the team. The team, the unit answers these questions." 18 19 So, I'm just giving you a heads-up. He should be sending that out to everybody. 20 21 SAL: Okay. 22 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, give you a 23 heads-up on that. 24SAL: Okay, thanks. 25 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, you're welcome. **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.neairgross.com

SAL: Yes, I got the list that you left in my box. BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, yes, we've rearranged them and combined them, so that they were -- if they're on the same topic and stuff like that, so, we've kind of worked on those a little bit, so 8 they're not exactly the same questions, but get the 9 general idea of them, because some of them were 10 repeating itself, in a sense. 11 SAL: Yes, okay. 12 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Okay, so, that was 13 it. 14 Okay, thank you. SAL: 15 BONNIE SHEFFIELD: Well, you're welcome. 16 Thanks. Bye. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

5 0%VM1YH_01865094 2 (CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED) NRC Operations Center. KEN WIERMAN: This is the FEMA liaison desk. This is recorded line. 5 MARC: Yes, Ken. It's me. I don't know 6 7 what --8 KEN WIERMAN: Do you want to --9 Yes, I don't know what the hell MARC: 10 Next thing I know, the cell phone crapped happened. 11 out. Anyway, all I was going to say is, if you 12 could check the mitigation stuff, that may be one of 13 the sources where they pulled it down from. 14 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 15 The other thing is, is that if MARC: you look at the -- take a look at the old plans that 16 17 we have -- may have posted online, do a quick internet search for FEMA nuclear plans. 18 19 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. You know, nuclear -- or nuclear -20 MARC: - and I would think like a reporter, and I'd be 21 22 willing to bet that after Three Mile Island, we had 23 something built somewhere. 24 KEN WIERMAN: All right. 25 MARC: That they yanked out, and that **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

would be the two initial -- I'm wondering where they 2 got it, and I couldn't pull down enough of the 3 trail, to figure out if they gave the source. KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 5 But I would take a look at that MARC: 6 and see you can dredge that down. Is this a fast 7 burning issue or is it --8 KEN WIERMAN: No, no, no, no. No, it's 9 just MSNBC put these -- put some -- you know --10 MARC: Dribble out, yes. 11 KEN WIERMAN: Yes, put some numbers out, 12 and they just want to make sure are they correct, 13 not correct? 14 Yes, the only thing I can think MARC: of is that we -- first off, just for the latest and 15 greatest, check the mitigation stuff. Then also the 16 other thing is that if you look in -- do you have 17 access to D-drive? The NRC CT-drive? 18 19 KEN WIERMAN: No, no, because I'm at the NRC Ops Center. I don't even have access to the 20 21 FEMA net. 22 Crap, Ken. That doesn't help me. MARC: 23 KEN WIERMAN: Well, no, no, that's why I was -- actually, I got Al Kuntz, who is back at the 24 25 rep offices, he is taking a look on the T-drive, NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 because he remembers seeing it somewhere. 2 Well, I think I saw something MARC: down on the Q-drive, but I have to lead you through, 3 to get you there. I mean, I'm sorry. 4 5 KEN WIERMAN: That's all right. 6 MARC: I'm totally out of zone. That's all right. 7 KEN WIERMAN: 8 Well, I'll tell you what. MARC: If you 9 could check out, you know, like I said, look through 10 the mitigation stuff, then do a quick FEMA, you 11 know, FEMA plus nuke Google search. 12 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 13 MARC: And try and see if you could peg 14 down what the hell they're reading, because I would 15 be willing to be that if our mitigation folks don't have it, either Jack(phonetic) Norman or Bernie 16 17 might know a lead on it, or our planning folks might 18 know something. 19 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. If all else fails, hell, I'd send 20 MARC: an email over to Brian Applebee. Do you remember 21 22 him? 23 KEN WIERMAN: Yes. Yes, I'd send an email over to 24 MARC: 25 Brian Applebee and say, "Hey, Brian, do you know NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

anything of this," because he does a lot of the deliberate planning and he might remember them figures.

KEN WIERMAN: Well, when I was working on the NRCC, I remember when Frank was one of the GIS. I'd just go over and ask him and he'd like, have numbers and --

MARC: Oh hell, yes, you know what? You're -- well, actually, you're right. I forgot about that. Send an email over to Christopher Vaughn, V-A-U-G-H-N.

KEN WIERMAN: V-A-U-G-H-N?

MARC: Yes, see if you can find him in the global. Bounce him an email and ask him if he has this lair data. The other -- I've got a buddy of mine over in GIS that I can tap on his shoulder and see if he knows where it came from.

KEN WIERMAN: Okay.

MARC: But it will take me probablyabout a half-hour to an hour to get through to him.

21 KEN WIERMAN: This is not a crisis,
22 okay, it's not.

23 MARC: No, I know that, but I want to 24 answer your question. I'll see what we can do to 25 get it done, okay?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

1

2

3

4

5

6

12

18

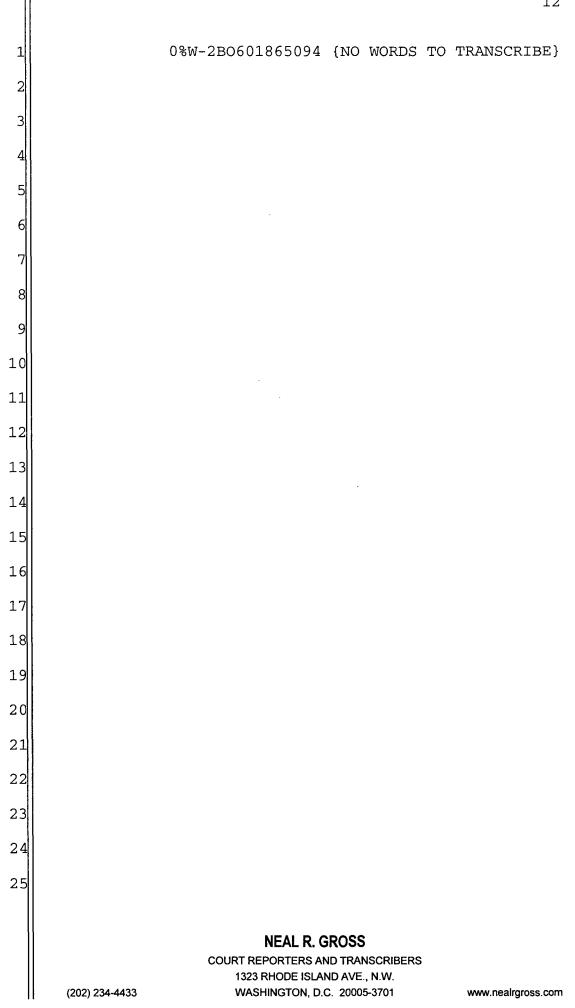
www.nealrgross.com

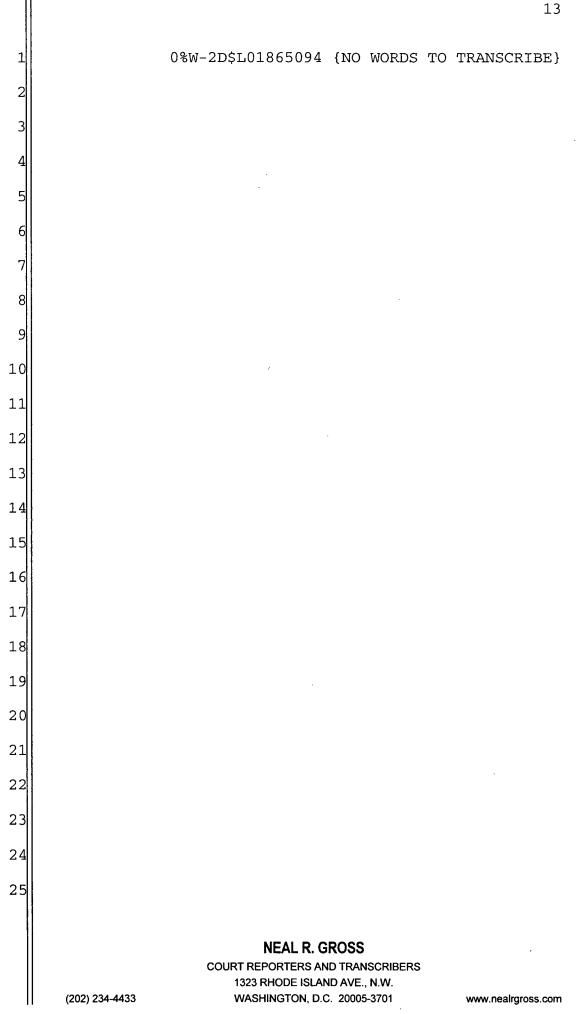
KEN WIERMAN: All right. All right, you check all that MARC: other stuff. I know I spued a lot of crap at you, but if you could take a look that way, that might -one of them might yield something. 5 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. 6 All right, Ken, and then tomorrow MARC: morning, if you still haven't found it out, what 8 I'll do is, I'll check with my buddy casually, and 9 10 tomorrow morning, if you still haven't found it out, 11 just send me an email saying, "Hey, Marc, follow up. 12 on this deal." 13 KEN WIERMAN: All right, appreciate it, 14 sir. 15 MARC: Okay, you know, anything for you, 16 Ken. You let me know what you need. 17 KEN WIERMAN: Okay, thanks. 18 MARC: Talk to you later. KEN WIERMAN: 19 Bye. 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

	10
1	0%VM-OD_01865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center.
4	This is the FEMA liaison. This is a recorded line.
5	This is Ken Wierman. How can I help you?
6	MARC: Hey, Ken. How's it going? This
7	is Marc.
8	KEN WIERMAN: Hey, how are you doing?
9	MARC: Pretty good. I just now saw the
10	email and the back and forth. Hey, the only thing I
11	can there is two things I can think of. First
12	off, the mitigation data may have have been the
13	source where that comes from.
14	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
15	MARC: I'm nowhere near a system to be
16	able to help you figure it out, but I think I can
17	I think what you can do is, have you taken a look at
18	the mitigation websites?
19	KEN WIERMAN: Mitigation websites?
20	MARC: Yes, take a look at on the
21	FEMA.on.net, I mean, you go to our FEMA main page,
22	look up mitigation and sniff around there real
23	quick.
24	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
25	MARC: Okay, then the other thing is, do
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

•

	11
1	is Chad Gorman, our C. Bernie folks might have a
2	connect, but I don't know, but certainly, if our
3	planning folks they might have been able to pull
4	up some of that data. You might want to check our
5	website and see if there is an old
6	KEN WIERMAN: Hello?
7	(Call terminated)
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	· ·
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com





Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Japan's Fukushima Daiichi LIA Comm Manager Audio Files

Docket Number: N/A

Location: N/A

Date: March 30, 2011

Work Order No.:

NRC-0366

Pages 1-5

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

T/20

		1
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION	
3	· + + + + +	
4	JAPAN'S FUKUSHIMA DAIICHI	
5	LIA COMM MANAGER AUDIO FILES	
6		
7	WEDNESDAY,	
8	MARCH 30, 2011	
9	+ + + + +	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	• •	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.l	nealrgross.com

.

	2
1	0%WV49P601865094
2	(CONFERENCE CALL INITIATED)
3	KEN WIERMAN: NRC Operations Center.
4	This is the FEMA liaison desk. This is a recorded
5	line. This is Ken Wierman. How can I help you?
6	JOHN SIMPSON: Ken, it's John Simpson.
7	KEN WIERMAN: Hi, sir. How are you?
8	JOHN SIMPSON: I'm here at the
9	headquarters office.
10	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
11	JOHN SIMPSON: We have a phone calls
12	with the let me see, NRC Consortium has been
13	rescheduled. This list will be shared. Daily calls
14	(indiscernible) hours is listed for the pager.
15	KEN WIERMAN: You're breaking up, sir.
16	I can't
17	JOHN SIMPSON: I'm sorry. Let me see if
18	I can get better.
19	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
20	JOHN SIMPSON: We're here in Michelle's
21	office.
22	KEN WIERMAN: Okay.
23	JOHN SIMPSON: Is that better?
24	KEN WIERMAN: Yes.
25	JOHN SIMPSON: I've got a little closer
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

to the window. 2 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. JOHN SIMPSON: In your one-pager that you sent over for inclusion in our SITREP, the -you indicate that there is a call that takes place 5 at 2000 Eastern each day. 6 7 KEN WIERMAN: Right. 8 JOHN SIMPSON: And in another document, 9 I think I saw a time of 1900. In fact, I'm sure I 10 did. Do you know which time is correct? It appears to be the same call, but I got two different times. 11 12 KEN WIERMAN: Hold on a second. 13 JOHN SIMPSON: Okay. 14 (Pause) 15 It's at eight o'clock. KEN WIERMAN: 16 JOHN SIMPSON: Okay, great. Thank you. 17 KEN WIERMAN: Okay. Bye. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **NEAL R. GROSS** COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 www.nealrgross.com

